

U.S. Government Standard General Ledger

SECTION V. Crosswalks to Standard External Reports

This section includes crosswalks for use in fiscals 2002 and 2003. These crosswalks map USSGL accounts to external reports in accordance with current guidance from OMB, FASAB, and FMS.

Each report crosswalk lists the proper USSGL accounts and applicable attributes for each line and/or column on the reports. Attributes identify information subsidiary to the basic 4-digit USSGL accounts. This subsidiary information is necessary to meet external reporting requirements. See Section IV for additional information on attributes.

The following are crosswalks from the USSGL Chart of Accounts to standard external reports required by OMB and FMS:

Fiscal 2002 Reporting:	<u>Page Number</u>
➤ SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources	V 3
➤ FMS 2108: Yearend Closing Statement	V 17
➤ OMB Form and Content Statements	
• Balance Sheet.....	V 25
• Statement of Net Cost	V 35
• Statement of Changes in Net Position.....	V 39
• Statement of Budgetary Resources (crosswalk merged with SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources, pages V 3 – 16)	
• Statement of Financing	V 43
• Statement of Custodial Activity.....	V 57
Fiscal 2003 Reporting:	
➤ SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources	V 60
➤ FMS 2108: Yearend Closing Statement	V 75
➤ OMB Form and Content Statements	
• Balance Sheet.....	V 83
• Statement of Net Cost	V 91
• Statement of Changes in Net Position.....	V 95

Fiscal 2003 Reporting (continued):	<u>Page Number</u>
• Statement of Budgetary Resources (crosswalk merged with SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources, pages V 60 - 74)	
• Statement of Financing	V 99
• Statement of Custodial Activity.....	V 111
➤ Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column (fiscal 2002).....	V 115

Note: Missing page numbers are intentional.

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										Addl. Info.	
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner	TAFS Status/3		
Budgetary Resources:																
1	Budget Authority:															
1A	Appropriations Received															
1A	Pre	E	4111	Debt Liquidation Appropriations		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4112	Deficiency Appropriations		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4114	Appropriated Trust or Special Fund Receipts		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4115	Loan Subsidy Appropriation - Definite - Current		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4116	Entitlement Loan Subsidy Appropriation - Indefinite		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4117	Loan Administrative Expense Appropriation - Definite - Current		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4118	Re-estimated Loan Subsidy Appropriation - Indefinite - Permanent		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4119	Other Appropriations Realized		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4121	Loan Subsidy Appropriation - Indefinite - Current		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4122	Authority Adjusted for Interest on Public Debt Securities		E		###-###							U	4,17
1A	Pre	B	4122	Authority Adjusted for Interest on Public Debt Securities		B		###-###							U	4,17
1A	Pre	E	4123	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Receivable - Rescinded		E		###-###							U	4,17
1A	Pre	E	4124	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Payable - Rescinded		E		###-###							U	4,17
1A	Pre	E	4125	Loan Modification Adjustment Transfer Appropriation		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4126	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Receivable		E		###-###							U/E	4
1A	Pre	B	4126	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Receivable		B		###-###							U/E	4
1A	Pre	E	4127	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Payable		E		###-###							U/E	4
1A	Pre	B	4127	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Payable		B		###-###							U/E	4
1A	Pre	E	4128	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Transfers-In		E		###-###							U/E	
1A	Pre	E	4129	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Transfers-Out		E		###-###							U/E	
1A	Pre	E	4138	Appropriation to Liquidate Contract Authority		E		###-###							U/E	
1A	Pre	E	4150	Reappropriations		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4157	Authority Made Available from Receipt or Appropriation Balances Previously Precluded from Obligation		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4158	Authority Made Available from Offsetting Collection Balances Previously Precluded form Obligation		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated from Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"		E		###-###							U	4

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										Addl. Info.	
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner	TAFS Status/3		
1A	Pre	B	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated from Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"		B		###-###							U	4
1A	Pre	E	4391	Adjustments to Indefinite No-Year Authority	D	E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4394	Receipts Unavailable for Obligation Upon Collection		E		###-###							U	4
1A	Pre	B	4394	Receipts Unavailable for Obligation Upon Collection		B		###-###							U	4
1B	Borrowing Authority															
1B	Pre	E	4042	Estimated Borrowing Authority - Indefinite		E		###-###							U	5
1B	Pre	E	4141	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized - Definite		E		###-###							U	
1B	Pre	E	4142	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized - Indefinite		E		###-###							U	
1C	Contract Authority															
1C	Pre	E	4032	Anticipated Contract Authority		E		###-###							U	5
1C	Pre	E	4131	Current-Year Contract Authority Realized - Definite		E		###-###							U	
1C	Pre	E	4132	Current-Year Contract Authority Realized - Indefinite		E		###-###							U	
1D	Net Transfers (+ or -)															
1D	Pre	E	4137	Transfers of Contract Authority		E		###-###							U/E	4
1D	Pre	B	4137	Transfers of Contract Authority		B		###-###							U/E	4
1D	Pre	E	4166	Allocations of Realized Authority - To Be Transferred from Invested Balances		E		###-###							U/E	4
1D	Pre	B	4166	Allocations of Realized Authority - To Be Transferred from Invested Balances		B		###-###							U/E	4
1D	Pre	E	4167	Allocations of Realized Authority - Transferred from Invested Balances		E		###-###							U/E	
1D	Pre	E	4168	Allocations of Realized Authority - Not To Be Transferred from Invested Balances - Rescinded		E		###-###							U	4,17
1D	Pre	E	4170	Transfers - Current - Year Authority		E		###-###							U	
1D	Pre	E	4171	Transfers - Current - Year Authority - Receivable		E		###-###							U	4,17
1D	Pre	B	4171	Transfers - Current - Year Authority - Receivable		B		###-###							U	4,17
1D	Pre	E	4172	Transfers - Current - Year Authority - Payable		E		###-###							U	4,17
1D	Pre	B	4172	Transfers - Current - Year Authority - Payable		B		###-###							U	4,17
1D	Pre	E	4175	Allocation Transfers of Current-Year Authority for Non-Invested Accounts		E		###-###							U	
1E	Other															
1E	Pre	E	4120	Appropriations Anticipated - Indefinite		E		###-###							U	5
1E	Pre	E	4160	Anticipated Transfers - Current-Year Authority		E		###-###							U	5
1E	Pre	E	4165	Allocations of Authority - Anticipated from Invested Balances		E		###-###							U	5
2	Unobligated Balance:															6

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										Addl. Info.	
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner	TAFS Status/3		
2A	Beginning of Period:															
2A	Pre	B	4122	Authority Adjusted for Interest on Public Debt Securities		B									U	4,17
2A	Pre	B	4126	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Receivable		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4127	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Payable		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4136	Contract Authority to be Liquidated by Trust Funds		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4137	Transfers of Contract Authority		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4139	Contract Authority Carried Forward		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4149	Borrowing Authority Carried Forward		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4166	Allocations of Realized Authority - To Be Transferred from Invested Balances		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4171	Transfers - Current - Year Authority - Receivable		B									U/E	17
2A	Pre	B	4172	Transfers - Current - Year Authority - Payable		B									U/E	17
2A	Pre	B	4201	Total Actual Resources - Collected		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance		B							E/F		U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable		B							E/F		U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Definite - Current		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4282	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Permanent		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4283	Interest Receivable from Treasury		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4284	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Current		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4285	Receivable from the Liquidating Fund		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4286	Receivable from the Financing Fund		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4287	Other Federal Receivables		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated from Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4394	Receipts Unavailable for Obligation Upon Collection		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4397	Receipts and Appropriations Temporarily Precluded from Obligation		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4398	Offsetting Collections Temporarily Precluded from Obligation		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B									U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4903	Authority Outlayed Not Yet Disbursed		B									U	4,17
2B	Net Transfers, Actual (+ or -)															
2B	Pre	E	4176	Allocation Transfers of Prior-Year Balances		E									U/E	

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										Addl. Info.		
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner	TAFS Status/3			
2B	Pre	E	4190	Transfers - Prior-Year Balances		E										U	
2C Anticipated Transfers Balances (+ or -)																	
2C	Pre	E	4180	Anticipated Transfers - Prior -Year Balances		E										U	5
3 Spending Authority From Offsetting Collections:																	
3A Earned																	
3A1 Collected																	
3A1	Pre	E	4252	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Collected		E										U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4260	Actual Collections of "governmental-type" Fees		E										U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4261	Actual Collections of Business-Type Fees		E										U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4262	Actual Collection of Loan Principal		E										U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4263	Actual Collection of Loan Interest		E										U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4264	Actual Collection of Rent		E										U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4265	Actual Collections from Sale of Foreclosed Property		E										U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4266	Other Actual Business-Type Collections from Non-Federal Sources		E										U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4267	Other Actual "governmental-type" Collections from Non-Federal Sources		E										U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4271	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Definite - Current		E										U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4272	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Indefinite - Permanent		E										U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4273	Interest Collected from Treasury		E										U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4274	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Indefinite - Current		E										U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4275	Actual Collections from Liquidating Fund		E										U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4276	Actual Collections from Financing Fund		E										U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4277	Other Actual Collections - Federal		E										U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4872	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Prepaid/Advanced Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected		E										U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4972	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected		E										U/E	
3A2 Receivable From Federal Sources																	
3A2	Pre	E	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable		E								E/F		U/E	4
3A2	Pre	B	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable		B								E/F		U/E	4
3A2	Pre	E	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Definite - Current		E										U/E	4
3A2	Pre	B	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Definite - Current		B										U/E	4
3A2	Pre	E	4282	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Permanent		E										U/E	4
3A2	Pre	B	4282	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Permanent		B										U/E	4

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										Addl. Info.	
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner	TAFS Status/3		
3A2	Pre	E	4283	Interest Receivable from Treasury		E									U/E	4
3A2	Pre	B	4283	Interest Receivable from Treasury		B									U/E	4
3A2	Pre	E	4284	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Current		E									U/E	4
3A2	Pre	B	4284	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Current		B									U/E	4
3A2	Pre	E	4285	Receivable from the Liquidating Fund		E									U/E	4
3A2	Pre	B	4285	Receivable from the Liquidating Fund		B									U/E	4
3A2	Pre	E	4286	Receivable from the Financing Fund		E									U/E	4
3A2	Pre	B	4286	Receivable from the Financing Fund		B									U/E	4
3A2	Pre	E	4287	Other Federal Receivables		E									U/E	4
3A2	Pre	B	4287	Other Federal Receivables		B									U/E	4
3B Change In Unfilled Customer Orders																
3B1 Advance Received																
3B1	Pre	E	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance		E									U/E	4,13
3B1	Pre	B	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance		B									U/E	4,13
3B2 Without Advance From Federal Sources																
3B2	Pre	E	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance		E							E/F		U/E	4,13
3B2	Pre	B	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance		B							E/F		U/E	4,13
3C Anticipated For Rest of Year, Without Advances																
3C	Pre	E	4060	Anticipated Collections from Non-Federal Sources	D	E									U	5
3C	Pre	E	4070	Anticipated Collections from Federal Sources	D	E									U	5
3C	Pre	E	4210	Anticipated Reimbursements and Other Income	D	E									U	5
3D Transfers from Trust Funds																7
3D1 Collected																
3D1	Pre	E	4255	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Collected		E									U/E	
3D2 Anticipated																
3D2	Pre	E	4215	Anticipated Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers		E									U	5
3D2	Pre	E	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable		E									U/E	4
3D2	Pre	B	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable		B									U/E	4
3E Subtotal																
This line is calculated.																

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										Addl. Info.	
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner	TAFS Status/3		
				Same as sum of amounts reported on lines 3A through 3D.												
4	Recoveries of Prior-Year Obligations											8				
4A	Actual															
4A	Pre	E	4871	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries		E									U/E	
4A	Pre	E	4971	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries		E									U/E	
4B	Anticipated															
4B	Pre	E	4310	Anticipated Recoveries of Prior-Year Obligations	D	E									U	5
5	Temporarily Not Available Pursuant to Public Law															
5	Pre	E	4395	Authority Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Temporarily		E		###-###							U	5
5	Pre	E	4397	Receipts and Appropriations Temporarily Precluded from Obligation		E		###-###							U	4
5	Pre	B	4397	Receipts and Appropriations Temporarily Precluded from Obligation		B		###-###							U	4
5	Pre	E	4398	Offsetting Collections Temporarily Precluded from Obligation		E		###-###							U	4
5	Pre	B	4398	Offsetting Collections Temporarily Precluded from Obligation		B		###-###							U	4
5	Pre	E	4399	Special and Trust Fund Refunds Temporarily Precluded from Obligation		E		###-###							U	17
6	Permanently Not Available											9				
6A	Cancellations of Expired and No-Year Accounts(-)															
6A	Pre	E	4350	Canceled Authority		E									U/E	
6B	Enacted Rescissions (-)															
6B	Pre	E	4382	Rescission - New Budget Authority - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"		E		###-###							U	17
6B	Pre	E	4383	Rescission - Prior-Year - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"		E		###-###							U	17
6B	Pre	E	4392	Rescission - Current Year		E		###-###							U	
6B	Pre	E	4393	Rescission - Prior-Year		E		###-###							U	
6C	Capital Transfers and Redemption of Debt (-)															
6C	Pre	E	4146	Actual Repayments of Debt, Current-Year Authority		E									U/E	
6C	Pre	E	4147	Actual Repayments of Debt, Prior-Year Balances		E									U/E	
6C	Pre	E	4151	Actual Capital Transfers to the General Fund of the Treasury, Current-Year Authority		E									U/E	

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2													
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner	TAFS Status/3	Addl. Info.			
6C	Pre	E	4152	Actual Capital Transfers to the General Fund of the Treasury, Prior-Year Balances		E											U/E	
6D	Other Authority Withdrawn (-)																	
6D	Pre	E	4133	Actual Adjustments to Contract Authority		E											U/E	
6D	Pre	E	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated		E	S										U/E	
6D	Pre	E	4143	Actual Reductions to Borrowing Authority		E											U/E	
6D	Pre	E	4391	Adjustments to Indefinite No-Year Authority	C	E											U	
6E	Pursuant to Public Law (-)																	
6E	Pre	E	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated		E	P	###-###									U/E	
6E	Pre	E	4136	Contract Authority to be Liquidated by Trust Funds		E		###-###									U/E	4
6E	Pre	B	4136	Contract Authority to be Liquidated by Trust Funds		B		###-###									U/E	4
6E	Pre	E	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"		E		###-###									U/E	17
6E	Pre	E	4396	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law		E		###-###									U/E	
6F	Anticipated for the Rest of the Year (-)																	
6F	Pre	E	4034	Anticipated Adjustments to Contract Authority		E											U	5
6F	Pre	E	4044	Anticipated Reductions to Borrowing Authority		E											U	5
6F	Pre	E	4047	Anticipated Transfers to Treasury		E											U	5
7	Total Budgetary		This line is calculated.															
	Resources		Same as sum of amounts reported on lines 1, 2, 3E and 4 through 6.															
Status of Budgetary Resources																		
8	Obligations Incurred:																	
8A	Direct																	10
8A1	Category A																	
8A1	Pre	E	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E			A		D						U/E	4
8A1	Pre	B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B			A		D						U/E	4
8A1	Pre	E	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance		E			A		D						U/E	4
8A1	Pre	B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance		B			A		D						U/E	4
8A1	Pre	E	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E			A		D						U/E	

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										Addl. Info.		
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner	TAFS Status/3			
8A1	Pre	E	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E				A		D				U/E	
8A1	Pre	E	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				A		D				U/E	4
8A1	Pre	B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				A		D				U/E	4
8A1	Pre	E	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				A		D				U/E	
8A1	Pre	E	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				A		D				U/E	
8A1	Pre	E	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				A		D				U/E	
8A2 Category B																	
8A2	Pre	E	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				B	####	D				U/E	4
8A2	Pre	B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				B	####	D				U/E	4
8A2	Pre	E	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance		E				B	####	D				U/E	4
8A2	Pre	B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance		B				B	####	D				U/E	4
8A2	Pre	E	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				B	####	D				U/E	
8A2	Pre	E	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E				B	####	D				U/E	
8A2	Pre	E	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				B	####	D				U/E	4
8A2	Pre	B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				B	####	D				U/E	4
8A2	Pre	E	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				B	####	D				U/E	
8A2	Pre	E	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				B	####	D				U/E	
8A2	Pre	E	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				B	####	D				U/E	
8A3 Exempt From Apportionment																	
8A3	Pre	E	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				C		D				U/E	4
8A3	Pre	B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				C		D				U/E	4
8A3	Pre	E	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance		E				C		D				U/E	4
8A3	Pre	B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance		B				C		D				U/E	4
8A3	Pre	E	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				C		D				U/E	
8A3	Pre	E	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E				C		D				U/E	
8A3	Pre	E	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				C		D				U/E	4
8A3	Pre	B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				C		D				U/E	4
8A3	Pre	E	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				C		D				U/E	
8A3	Pre	E	4903	Authority Outlayed Not Yet Disbursed		E				C		D				U	4,17
8A3	Pre	B	4903	Authority Outlayed Not Yet Disbursed		B				C		D				U	4,17

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										Addl. Info.		
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner	TAFS Status/3			
8A3	Pre	E	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				C		D				U/E	
8A3	Pre	E	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				C		D				U/E	
8B	Reimbursable																11
8B1	Category A																
8B1	Pre	E	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				A		R				U/E	4
8B1	Pre	B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				A		R				U/E	4
8B1	Pre	E	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance		E				A		R				U/E	4
8B1	Pre	B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance		B				A		R				U/E	4
8B1	Pre	E	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				A		R				U/E	
8B1	Pre	E	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E				A		R				U/E	
8B1	Pre	E	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				A		R				U/E	4
8B1	Pre	B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				A		R				U/E	4
8B1	Pre	E	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				A		R				U/E	
8B1	Pre	E	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				A		R				U/E	
8B1	Pre	E	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				A		R				U/E	
8B2	Category B																
8B2	Pre	E	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				B	####	R				U/E	4
8B2	Pre	B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				B	####	R				U/E	4
8B2	Pre	E	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance		E				B	####	R				U/E	4
8B2	Pre	B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance		B				B	####	R				U/E	4
8B2	Pre	E	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				B	####	R				U/E	
8B2	Pre	E	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E				B	####	R				U/E	
8B2	Pre	E	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				B	####	R				U/E	4
8B2	Pre	B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				B	####	R				U/E	4
8B2	Pre	E	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				B	####	R				U/E	
8B2	Pre	E	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				B	####	R				U/E	
8B2	Pre	E	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				B	####	R				U/E	

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										Addl. Info.	
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner	TAFS Status/3		
8B3	Exempt From Apportionment															
8B3	Pre	E	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				C		R			U/E	4
8B3	Pre	B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				C		R			U/E	4
8B3	Pre	E	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance		E				C		R			U/E	4
8B3	Pre	B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance		B				C		R			U/E	4
8B3	Pre	E	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				C		R			U/E	
8B3	Pre	E	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E				C		R			U/E	
8B3	Pre	E	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				C		R			U/E	4
8B3	Pre	B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				C		R			U/E	4
8B3	Pre	E	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				C		R			U/E	
8B3	Pre	E	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				C		R			U/E	
8B3	Pre	E	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				C		R			U/E	
8C	Subtotal															
	This line is calculated.															
	Same as sum of amounts reported on lines 8A through 8B.															
9	Unobligated Balance:															
9A	Apportioned															12
9A1	Balance, Currently Available															
9A1	Pre	E	4510	Apportionments		E						A		U		
9A1	Pre	E	4610	Allotments - Realized Resources		E								U		
9A1	Pre	E	4700	Commitments		E								U		
9A2	Anticipated (+ or -)															
9A2	Pre	E	4590	Apportionments Unavailable - Anticipated Resources		E								U	5	
9B	Exempt From Apportionment															
9B	Pre	E	4620	Unobligated Funds Not Subject to Apportionment		E								U		

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										Addl. Info.	
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner	TAFS Status/3		
9C	Other Available															
9C				Use only with prior OMB approval.												
10	Unobligated Balance Not Available															13
10A	Apportioned For Subsequent Periods															
10A	Pre	E	4510	Apportionments		E						S			U	
10B	Deferred															
10B	Pre	E	4430	Unapportioned Authority - OMB Deferral		E									U	
10C	Withheld Pending Rescission															
10C	Pre	E	4420	Unapportioned Authority - Pending Rescission		E									U	
10D	Other															
10D	Pre	E	4060	Anticipated Collections from Non-Federal Sources	C	E									U	5
10D	Pre	E	4070	Anticipated Collections from Federal Sources	C	E									U	5
10D	Pre	E	4210	Anticipated Reimbursements and Other Income	C	E									U	5
10D	Pre	E	4310	Anticipated Recoveries of Prior-Year Obligations	C	E									U	5
10D	Pre	E	4450	Unapportioned Authority		E									U	
10D	Pre	E	4630	Funds Not Available for Commitment/Obligation		E									U	
10D	Pre	E	4650	Allotments - Expired Authority		E									E	
11	Total Status of			This line is calculated.												
	Budgetary Resources			Same as sum of amounts reported on lines 8 through 10.												
Relationship of Obligations to Outlays:																
12	Obligated Balance, Net, Beginning of Period															
12	Pre	B	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance		B							E/F		U/E	
12	Pre	B	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable		B									U/E	
12	Pre	B	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable		B							E/F		U/E	
12	Pre	B	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Definite - Current		B									U/E	
12	Pre	B	4282	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Permanent		B									U/E	
12	Pre	B	4283	Interest Receivable from Treasury		B									U/E	
12	Pre	B	4284	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Current		B									U/E	
12	Pre	B	4285	Receivable from the Liquidating Fund		B									U/E	
12	Pre	B	4286	Receivable from the Financing Fund		B									U/E	

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										Addl. Info.		
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner	TAFS Status/3			
12	Pre	B	4287	Other Federal Receivables		B										U/E	
12	Pre	B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B										U/E	
12	Pre	B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B										U/E	
13 Obligated Balance Transferred, Net (+ or -)																	
13	Pre	E	4831	Undelivered Orders - Obligations Transferred, Unpaid		E										U/E	
13	Pre	E	4931	Delivered Orders - Obligations Transferred, Unpaid		E										U/E	
14 Obligated Balance, Net, End of Period:																	
14A Accounts Receivable(-)																	
14A	Pre	E	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable		E										U/E	
14A	Pre	E	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable		E							E/F			U/E	
14A	Pre	E	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Definite - Current		E										U/E	
14A	Pre	E	4282	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Permanent		E										U/E	
14A	Pre	E	4283	Interest Receivable from Treasury		E										U/E	
14A	Pre	E	4284	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Current		E										U/E	
14A	Pre	E	4285	Receivable from the Liquidating Fund		E										U/E	
14A	Pre	E	4286	Receivable from the Financing Fund		E										U/E	
14A	Pre	E	4287	Other Federal Receivables		E										U/E	
14B Unfilled Customer Orders from Federal Sources (-)																	
14B	Pre	E	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance		E								E/F		U/E	13
14C Undelivered Orders (+)																	
14C	Pre	E	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E										U/E	
14C	Pre	E	4831	Undelivered Orders - Obligations Transferred, Unpaid		E										U/E	
14C	Pre	E	4871	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries		E										U/E	
14C	Pre	E	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E										U/E	
14D Accounts Payable (+)																	
14D	Pre	E	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E										U/E	
14D	Pre	E	4931	Delivered Orders - Obligations Transferred, Unpaid		E										U/E	
14D	Pre	E	4971	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries		E										U/E	
14D	Pre	E	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E										U/E	

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2												
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner	TAFS Status/3	Addl. Info.		
15	Outlays:																
15A	Disbursements (+)																
15A	Pre	E	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance		E										U/E	4
15A	Pre	B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance		B										U/E	4
15A	Pre	E	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E										U/E	
15A	Pre	E	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E										U/E	
15A	Pre	E	4903	Authority Outlayed Not Yet Disbursed		E										U	4,17
15A	Pre	B	4903	Authority Outlayed Not Yet Disbursed		B										U	4,17
15A	Pre	E	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E										U/E	
15B	Collections (-)																
15B	Pre	E	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance		E										U/E	4,13
15B	Pre	B	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance		B										U/E	4,13
15B	Pre	E	4252	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Collected		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4255	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Collected		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4260	Actual Collections of "governmental-type" Fees		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4261	Actual Collections of Business-Type Fees		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4262	Actual Collection of Loan Principal		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4263	Actual Collection of Loan Interest		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4264	Actual Collection of Rent		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4265	Actual Collections from Sale of Foreclosed Property		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4266	Other Actual Business-Type Collections from Non-Federal Sources		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4267	Other Actual "governmental-type" Collections from Non-Federal Sources		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4271	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Definite - Current		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4272	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Indefinite - Permanent		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4273	Interest Collected from Treasury		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4274	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Indefinite - Current		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4275	Actual Collections from Liquidating Fund		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4276	Actual Collections from Financing Fund		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4277	Other Actual Collections - Federal		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4872	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Prepaid/Advanced Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4972	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected		E										U/E	

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										Addl. Info.		
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner	TAFS Status/3			
15C	Subtotal			This line is calculated.													
				Same as sum of amounts reported on lines 15A through 15B.													
16	Less: Offsetting Receipts														16		
16	Pre	E	5100	Revenue from Goods Sold													15
16	Pre	E	5109	Contra Revenue for Goods Sold													15
16	Pre	E	5200	Revenue from Services Provided													15
16	Pre	E	5209	Contra Revenue for Services Provided													15
16	Pre	E	5310	Interest Revenue													15
16	Pre	E	5319	Contra Revenue for Interest													15
16	Pre	E	5320	Penalties, Fines and Administrative Fees Revenue													15
16	Pre	E	5329	Contra Revenue for Penalties, Fines and Administrative Fees													15
16	Pre	E	5400	Benefit Program Revenue													15
16	Pre	E	5409	Contra Revenue for Benefit Program Revenue													15
16	Pre	E	5500	Insurance and Guarantee Premium Revenue													15
16	Pre	E	5509	Contra Revenue for Insurance and Guarantee Premium Revenue													15
16	Pre	E	5600	Donated Revenue - Financial Resources													15
16	Pre	E	5609	Contra Revenue for Donations - Financial Resources													15
16	Pre	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected													15
16	Pre	E	5801	Tax Revenue Accrual Adjustment													15
16	Pre	E	5809	Contra Revenue for Taxes													15
16	Pre	E	5890	Tax Revenue Refunded													15
16	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue													15
16	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue													15
17	Net Outlays			This line is calculated.													
				Same as sum of amounts reported on lines 15C through 16.											16		

FOOTNOTES AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

- 1/ This is a crosswalk from the USSGL to both the SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and the Statement of Budgetary Resources (SBR). Information on the SBR should be consistent with budget execution information on the SF 133. The SBR should include a separate column for non-budgetary Credit Program Financing accounts.
- 2/ Use USSGL budgetary attributes that are used for FACTS II Reporting. For an explanation of the USSGL budgetary attributes, refer to the attachment "FY 2002 USSGL Account Attributes Required for FACTS II Reporting of Detailed Financial Information" in Section IV.
- 3/ Shaded portion indicates that the attribute is supplied by FACTS II.
- 4/ When the SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources line numbers use both a beginning (B) and ending balance (E) for the same USSGL account, the beginning balance is subtracted from the ending balance in FACTS II.
- 5/ Zero for yearend preclosing trial balance.
- 6/ These USSGL accounts should equal the beginning balances of USSGL accounts 4450, 4650 and 4620.
- 7/ SF 133 lines 3D1 and 3D2 are all rolled up to one on line 3D of the SBR.
- 8/ SF 133 lines 4A and 4B are all rolled up to one on line 4 of the SBR.
- 9/ SF 133 lines 6A, 6B, 6C, 6D, 6E and 6F are all rolled up to one on line 6 of the SBR.
- 10/ SF 133 lines 8A1, 8A2 and 8A3 are all rolled up to one on line 8A of the SBR.
- 11/ SF 133 lines 8B1, 8B2 and 8B3 are all rolled up to one on line 8B of the SBR.
- 12/ SF 133 lines 9A1 and 9A2 are all rolled up to one on line 9A of the SBR.
- 13/ SF 133 lines 10A, 10B, 10C and 10D are all rolled up to one on line 10 of the SBR.
- 14/ For yearend reporting of expiring Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbol accounts, obligations incurred must equal unfilled customer orders.
- 15/ Must agree with line 4 on the Statement of Financing. This should equal deposits to Treasury that are reported on SF 224, SF 1219 and SF 1220. Excludes amounts related to the change in receivables. Revenue collected and distributed in offsetting receipt accounts only.
- 16/ Lines 3E, 15C, 16 and 17 are not included on the SF133, but are on the Statement of Budgetary Resources.
- 17/ Lines in bold typeface indicate new or modified USSGL accounts that are effective for fiscal 2003, but are available for early implementation for fiscal 2002. Early implementation is strongly encouraged.

FMS 2108: Yearend Closing Statement - Unexpended Balances, Investments and Imprest Funds for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

FMS 2108		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes/1					
Column Number	Auth. Ind./2 (RT7 Ind.)	Number	Title	Begin End	Def./Indef. Flag	Auth. Type	Borrow. Source	Trans. Partner	Addl. Info
For all Unexpended Balances:									
1			Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbol						
2			Preclosing Unexpended Balance - Treasury Supplied						
3		N/A							
4			Unobligated and Obligated Balance Withdrawn/Canceled						
4		4350	Canceled Authority	E					
4		4391	Adjustments to Indefinite No-Year Authority	E					
5			Postclosing Unexpended Balance						
5		1010	Fund Balance With Treasury	E					
6			Other Authorizations						
For Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols With Unrealized Discounts:									
6	911	1611	Discount on U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by Public Debt	E					2
6	911	1621	Discount on Securities Other Than Public Debt Securities	E					2,3
For Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols With Imprest Funds:									
6	921	1120	Imprest Funds	E					2
6	921	1130	Funds Held by the Public	E					2
For Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols With Unamortized Discounts or Premiums:									
6	931	1611	Discount on U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by Public Debt	E					2,4
6	931	1612	Premium on U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by Public Debt	E					2,4
6	931	1613	Amortization of Discount and Premium on U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by Public Debt	E					2,4
6	931	1631	Discount on U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds Issued by Public Debt	E					2,4
6	931	1638	Market Adjustment - Investments in U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds	E					2
For Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols With Investments in Treasury Securities:									
6	971	1610	Investments in U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by Public Debt	E					2
6	971	1630	Investments in U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds Issued by Public Debt	E					2
For Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols With Investments in Agency Securities:									
6	972	1620	Investments in Securities Other Than Public Debt Securities	E					2,3

FMS 2108: Yearend Closing Statement - Definite Borrowing Authority for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

FMS 2108		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes					
Column Number	Auth. Ind. (RT7 Ind.)	Number	Title	Begin End	Def./Indef. Flag	Auth Type	Borrow. Source	Trans. Partner	Addl. Info
1			Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbol						
2			Balance of Borrowing Authority - Treasury Supplied						
3			Increases and Rescissions						
3	951	4141	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized-Definite	E			T		2
3	962	4141	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized-Definite	E			P		2
3	951	4143	Actual Reductions to Borrowing Authority	E	D		T		2
3	962	4143	Actual Reductions to Borrowing Authority	E	D		P		2
3	951	4392	Rescissions - Current Year	E		B	T		2
3	962	4392	Rescissions - Current Year	E		B	P		2
3	951	4393	Rescissions - Prior-Year	E		B	T		2
3	962	4393	Rescissions - Prior-Year	E		B	P		2
4			Borrowings						
4	951	4145	Borrowing Authority Converted to Cash	E	D		T		2
4	962	4145	Borrowing Authority Converted to Cash	E	D		P		2
5		N/A							
			CALC (2 +/- 3 - 4) Also Equals:						
6			Balance						
6	951	4141	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized-Definite	E			T		2
6	962	4141	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized-Definite	E			P		2
6	951	4143	Actual Reductions to Borrowing Authority	E	D		T		2
6	962	4143	Actual Reductions to Borrowing Authority	E	D		P		2
6	951	4145	Borrowing Authority Converted to Cash	E	D		T		2
6	962	4145	Borrowing Authority Converted to Cash	E	D		P		2
6	951	4149	Borrowing Authority Carried Forward	B	D		T		2
6	962	4149	Borrowing Authority Carried Forward	B	D		P		2
6	951	4392	Rescissions - Current Year	E		B	T		2
6	962	4392	Rescissions - Current Year	E		B	P		2
6	951	4393	Rescissions - Prior-Year	E		B	T		2
6	962	4393	Rescissions - Prior-Year	E		B	P		2

FMS 2108: Yearend Closing Statement - Indefinite Borrowing Authority for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

FMS 2108		USSGL Account			USSGL Account Attributes					
Column Number	Auth. Ind. (RT7 Ind.)	Number	Title	Begin End	Def./Indef. Flag	Auth Type	Borrow. Source	Trans. Partner	Addl. Info	
1			Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbol							
2			Treasury Supplied							
3			Increases							
3	951	4142	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized-Indefinite	E			T		2	
3	962	4142	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized-Indefinite	E			P		2	
4			Borrowings							
4	951	4145	Borrowing Authority Converted to Cash	E	I		T		2	
4	962	4145	Borrowing Authority Converted to Cash	E	I		P		2	
5			Adjustments							
5	951	4143	Actual Reductions to Borrowing Authority	E	I		T		2	
5	962	4143	Actual Reductions to Borrowing Authority	E	I		P		2	
CALC (2 + 3 - 4 - 5) Also Equals:										
6			Balance							
6	951	4142	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized-Indefinite	E			T		2	
6	962	4142	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized-Indefinite	E			P		2	
6	951	4143	Actual Reductions to Borrowing Authority	E	I		T		2	
6	962	4143	Actual Reductions to Borrowing Authority	E	I		P		2	
6	951	4145	Borrowing Authority Converted to Cash	E	I		T		2	
6	962	4145	Borrowing Authority Converted to Cash	E	I		P		2	
6	951	4149	Borrowing Authority Carried Forward	B	I		T		2	
6	962	4149	Borrowing Authority Carried Forward	B	I		P		2	

FMS 2108: Yearend Closing Statement - Definite Contract Authority for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

FMS 2108		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes					
Column Number	Auth. Ind. (RT7 Ind.)	Number	Title	Begin End	Def./Indef. Flag	Auth Type	Borrow. Source	Trans. Partner	Addl. Info
1			Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbol						
2			Balance of Contract Authority - Treasury Supplied						
3			New Contract Authority						
3	941	4131	Current-Year Contract Authority Realized-Definite	E					2
4			Appropriations to Liquidate						
4	941	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated	E	D	P			2
4	941	4136	Contract Authority To Be Liquidated by Trust Funds	E	D				2
4	941	4136	Contract Authority To Be Liquidated by Trust Funds	B	D				2
5			Writeoffs, Restorations, or Adjustments						
5	941	4133	Actual Adjustments to Contract Authority	E	D				2
5	941	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated	E	D	S			2
5	941	4392	Rescissions - Current Year	E		C			2
5	941	4393	Rescissions - Prior-Year	E		C			2
			CALC (2 + 3 - 4 +/- 5) Also Equals:						
6			Balance of Unfunded Contract Authority						
6	941	4131	Current-Year Contract Authority Realized-Definite	E					2
6	941	4133	Actual Adjustments to Contract Authority	E	D				2
6	941	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated	E	D				2
6	941	4136	Contract Authority To Be Liquidated by Trust Funds	E	D				2
6	941	4139	Contract Authority Carried Forward	B	D				2
6	941	4392	Rescissions - Current Year	E		C			2
6	941	4393	Rescissions - Prior-Year	E		C			2

FMS 2108: Yearend Closing Statement - Indefinite Contract Authority for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

FMS 2108		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes					
Column Number	Auth. Ind. (RT7 Ind.)	Number	Title	Begin End	Def./Indef. Flag	Auth Type	Borrow. Source	Trans. Partner	Addl. Info
1			Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbol						
2			Balance of Contract Authority - Treasury Supplied						
3			New Contract Authority						
3	941	4132	Current-Year Contract Authority Realized-Indefinite	E					2
4			Appropriations to Liquidate						
4	941	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated	E	I	P			2
4	941	4136	Contract Authority To Be Liquidated by Trust Funds	E	I				2
4	941	4136	Contract Authority To Be Liquidated by Trust Funds	B	I				2
5			Writeoffs, Restorations, or Adjustments						
5	941	4133	Actual Adjustments to Contract Authority	E	I				2
5	941	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated	E	I	S			2
			CALC (2 + 3 - 4 - 5) Also Equals:						
6			Balance of Unfunded Contract Authority						
6	941	4132	Current-Year Contract Authority Realized-Indefinite	E					2
6	941	4133	Actual Adjustments to Contract Authority	E	I				2
6	941	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated	E	I				2
6	941	4136	Contract Authority To Be Liquidated by Trust Funds	E	I				2
6	941	4139	Contract Authority Carried Forward	B	I				2

FMS 2108: Yearend Closing Statement - All Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

FMS 2108		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes					
Column Number	Auth. Ind. (RT7 Ind.)	Number	Title	Begin End	Def./Indef. Flag	Auth Type	Borrow. Source	Trans. Partner	Addl. Info
For all Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols:									
7			Reimbursements Earned and Refunds						
7		4123	Amount Appropriated From Special Treasury Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Receivable - Rescinded	E					5
7		4126	Amounts Appropriated From Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Receivable	E					
7		4137	Transfers of Contract Authority	E					
7		4166	Allocations of Realized Authority - To Be Transferred From Invested Balances	E					
7		4168	Allocations of Realized Authority - Not To Be Transferred From Invested Balances - Rescinded	E					5
7		4171	Transfers - Current-Year Authority - Receivable	E					5
7		4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable	E					
7		4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable	E				E/F	
7		4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Definite - Current	E					
7		4282	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Permanent	E					
7		4283	Interest Receivable From Treasury	E					
7		4284	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Current	E					
7		4285	Receivable From Liquidating Fund	E					
7		4286	Receivable From the Financing Fund	E					
7		4287	Other Federal Receivables	E					
8			Unfilled Customer Orders						
8		4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance	E				E/F	
9			Undelivered Orders and Contracts						
9		4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	E					
9		4831	Undelivered Orders - Obligations Transferred, Unpaid	E					
9		4871	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries	E					
9		4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	E					
10			Accounts Payable and Other Liabilities						
10		4124	Amount Appropriated From Special Treasury Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Payable - Rescinded	E					5
10		4127	Amounts Appropriated From Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Payable	E					
10		4172	Transfers - Current-Year Authority - Payable	E					5
10		4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	E					
10		4931	Delivered Orders - Obligations Transferred, Unpaid	E					
10		4971	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries	E					
10		4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	E					
CALC (5 + 6 + 7 + 8 - 9 - 10) for Unexpended Balances; (6 - 9 - 10) for Definite Borrowing and Contract Authority; and Zero for Indefinite Borrowing and Contract Authority. Also Equals:									

FMS 2108: Yearend Closing Statement - All Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

FMS 2108		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes					
Column Number	Auth. Ind. (RT7 Ind.)	Number	Title	Begin End	Def./Indef. Flag	Auth Type	Borrow. Source	Trans. Partner	Addl. Info
11		4157	Authority Made Available From Receipt or Appropriation Balances Previously Precluded From Obligation	E					
11		4158	Authority Made Available From Offsetting Collection Balances Previously Precluded form Obligation	E					
11		4382	Rescission - New Budget Authority - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	E					5
11		4383	Rescission - Prior-Year - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	E					5
11		4386	Auth. Perm. Unvail for Obligation Pursuant P.L. - Special/Trust TAFS Desig. by Treasury as Available	E					5
11		4394	Receipts Not Available for Obligation Upon Collection	E					
11		4397	Receipts and Appropriations Temporarily Precluded From Obligation	E					
11		4398	Offsetting Collections Temporarily Precluded form Obligation	E					
11		4399	Special and Trust Fund Refunds Temporarily Precluded From Obligation	E					5
11		4420	Unapportioned Authority - Pending Rescission	E					
11		4430	Unapportioned Authority - OMB Deferral	E					
11		4450	Unapportioned Authority	E					
11		4510	Apportionments	E					
11		4610	Allotments - Realized Resources	E					
11		4620	Unobligated Funds Not Subject to Apportionment	E					
11		4630	Funds Not Available for Commitment/Obligation	E					
11		4650	Allotments - Expired Authority	E					
11		4700	Commitments	E					

FMS 2108: Yearend Closing Statement - Unexpended Balances, Investments and Imprest Funds for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

- 1/ For an explanation of USSGL attributes, refer to the attachment "Account Attributes Required for FACTS II Reporting of Detailed Financial Information" in Section IV.
- 2/ "Authorization Indicator" (RT7 Indicator) is used for Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols (TAFS) that have Imprest Funds, Borrowing or Contract Authority, or Investments and include the following subaccount codes:

911	Unrealized Discounts
921	Imprest Funds
931	Unamortized Discounts or Premiums
941	Contract Authority
951	Authority to Borrow from the Treasury
962	Authority to Borrow from the Public
971	Investments in Treasury Securities
972	Investments in Agency Securities

The undisbursed balances for these subaccount codes are reported in FMS 2108, Column 6.

- 3/ While Federal agencies may have Non-Federal investments, FACTS II will report only Federal investments.
- 4/ Authorization Indicator (RT7 Indicator) 931 can be used only when authorized by Treasury.
- 5/ Bolded lines indicate USSGL accounts that are effective for fiscal 2003, but available for early implementation fiscal 2002. Early implementation is strongly encouraged.**

Note: Shaded USSGL attributes indicate that the attribute domain value is supplied by FACTS II.

Balance Sheet for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes			
					Federal/NonFederal 1/	Form and Content Notes		Additional Information Required
					Entity (E)	Covered (C)		
					NonEnt (O)	NotCov (U)		
Assets								
Intragovernmental Assets								
1 Fund Balance With Treasury								
1	Post	E	1010	Fund Balance With Treasury		E		
1	Post	E	1010	Fund Balance With Treasury		O		
2 Investments								
2	Post	E	1340	Interest Receivable	F	E		Related to investments
2	Post	E	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	F	E		Related to investments
2	Post	E	1610	Investments in U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by Public Debt	F*	E		
2	Post	E	1611	Discount on U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by Public Debt	F*	E		
2	Post	E	1612	Premium on U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by Public Debt	F*	E		
2	Post	E	1613	Amortization of Discount and Premium on U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by Public Debt	F*	E		
2	Post	E	1618	Market Adjustment - Investments	F			
2	Post	E	1620	Investments in Securities Other Than Public Debt Securities	F	E		
2	Post	E	1621	Discount on Securities Other Than Public Debt Securities	F	E		
2	Post	E	1622	Premium on Securities Other Than Public Debt Securities	F	E		
2	Post	E	1623	Amortization of Premium and Discount on Securities Other Than Public Debt Securities	F	E		
2	Post	E	1630	Investments in U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds Issued by Public Debt	F*	E		
2	Post	E	1631	Discount on U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds Issued by Public Debt	F*	E		
2	Post	E	1633	Amortization of Discount U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds Issued by Public Debt	F*	E		
2	Post	E	1638	Market Adjustment - Investments in U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds	F*	E		
2	Post	E	1639	Contra Market Adjustment - Investments in U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds	F*	E		
2	Post	E	1690	Other Investments	F	E		
3 Accounts Receivable								
3	Post	E	1310	Accounts Receivable	F	E		
3	Post	E	1310	Accounts Receivable	F	O		
3	Post	E	1319	Allowance for Loss on Accounts Receivable	F	E		
3	Post	E	1319	Allowance for Loss on Accounts Receivable	F	O		
3	Post	E	1320	Employment Benefit Contributions Receivable	F	E		

Balance Sheet for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes			
					Federal/NonFederal	Form and Content Notes		Additional Information Required
					1/	Entity (E) NonEnt (O)	Covered (C) NotCov (U)	
3	Post	E	1325	Taxes Receivable	F	E		
3	Post	E	1329	Allowance for Loss on Taxes Receivable	F	E		
3	Post	E	1330	Receivable for Transfers of Currently Invested Balances	F*	E		
3	Post	E	1335	Expenditure Transfers Receivable	F*	E		
3	Post	E	1335	Expenditure Transfers Receivable	F*	O		
3	Post	E	1340	Interest Receivable	F	E		
3	Post	E	1340	Interest Receivable	F	O		Related to accounts receivable
3	Post	E	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	F	E		Related to accounts receivable
3	Post	E	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	F	O		Related to accounts receivable
3	Post	E	1360	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	F	E		Related to accounts receivable
3	Post	E	1360	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	F	O		Related to accounts receivable
3	Post	E	1369	Allowance for Loss on Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	F	E		Related to accounts receivable
3	Post	E	1369	Allowance for Loss on Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	F	O		Related to accounts receivable
4 Loans Receivable								
4	Post	E	1340	Interest Receivable	F	E		Related to loans receivable
4	Post	E	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	F	E		Related to loans receivable
4	Post	E	1350	Loans Receivable	F	E		
4	Post	E	1359	Allowance for Loss on Loans Receivable	F	E		
4	Post	E	1360	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	F	E		Related to loans receivable
4	Post	E	1369	Allowance for Loss on Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	F	E		Related to loans receivable
5 Other								
5	Post	E	1410	Advances to Others	F	E		
5	Post	E	1410	Advances to Others	F	O		
5	Post	E	1450	Prepayments	F	E		
5	Post	E	1450	Prepayments	F	O		
5	Post	E	1920	Unrequisitioned Authorized Appropriations	F	E		
5	Post	E	1921	Receivable From Appropriations	F*	E		Do not use without permission from Treasury or OMB.
5	Post	E	1990	Other Assets	F	E		
5	Post	E	1990	Other Assets	F	O		
6 Total Intragovernmental Assets CALC (1..5)								

Balance Sheet for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes			
					Federal/NonFederal 1/	Form and Content Notes		Additional Information Required
					Entity (E)	Covered (C)		
					NonEnt (O)	NotCov (U)		
Assets With the Public								
7 Cash, Foreign Currency and Other Monetary Assets								
7	Post	E	1110	Undeposited Collections	N*	E		
7	Post	E	1110	Undeposited Collections	N*	O		
7	Post	E	1120	Imprest Funds	N*	E		
7	Post	E	1120	Imprest Funds	N*	O		
7	Post	E	1130	Funds Held by the Public	N*	E		
7	Post	E	1190	Other Cash	N*	E		
7	Post	E	1190	Other Cash	N*	O		
7	Post	E	1195	Other Monetary Assets	N*	E		
7	Post	E	1195	Other Monetary Assets	N*	O		
7	Post	E	1200	Foreign Currency	N*	E		
7	Post	E	1200	Foreign Currency	N*	O		
7	Post	E	1531	Seized Monetary Instruments	N*	O		
7	Post	E	1532	Seized Cash Deposited	N*	O		
8 Investments								
8	Post	E	1340	Interest Receivable	N	E		Related to investments
8	Post	E	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	N	E		Related to investments
8	Post	E	1618	Market Adjustment - Investments	N	E		
8	Post	E	1620	Investments in Securities Other Than Public Debt Securities	N	E		
8	Post	E	1621	Discount on Securities Other Than Public Debt Securities	N	E		
8	Post	E	1622	Premium on Securities Other Than Public Debt Securities	N	E		
8	Post	E	1623	Amortization of Premium and Discount on Securities Other Than Public Debt Securities	N	E		
8	Post	E	1690	Other Investments	N	E		
Assets With the Public								
9 Accounts Receivable								
9	Post	E	1310	Accounts Receivable	N	E		
9	Post	E	1310	Accounts Receivable	N	O		
9	Post	E	1319	Allowance for Loss on Accounts Receivable	N	E		
9	Post	E	1319	Allowance for Loss on Accounts Receivable	N	O		
9	Post	E	1320	Employment Benefit Contributions Receivable	N	E		
9	Post	E	1340	Interest Receivable	N	E		Related to accounts receivable
9	Post	E	1340	Interest Receivable	N	O		Related to accounts receivable
9	Post	E	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	N	E		Related to accounts receivable

Balance Sheet for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes			
					Federal/NonFederal	Form and Content Notes		Additional Information Required
					1/	Entity (E) NonEnt (O)	Covered (C) NotCov (U)	
9	Post	E	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	N	O		Related to accounts receivable
9	Post	E	1360	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	N	E		Related to accounts receivable
9	Post	E	1360	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	N	O		Related to accounts receivable
9	Post	E	1369	Allowance for Loss on Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	N	E		Related to accounts receivable
9	Post	E	1369	Allowance for Loss on Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	N	O		Related to accounts receivable
10 Taxes Receivable								
10	Post	E	1325	Taxes Receivable	N	O		
10	Post	E	1329	Allowance for Loss on Taxes Receivable	N	O		
11 Loans Receivable and Related Foreclosed Property								
11	Post	E	1340	Interest Receivable	N	E		Related to loans
11	Post	E	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	N	E		Related to loans
11	Post	E	1350	Loans Receivable	N	E		
11	Post	E	1359	Allowance for Loss on Loans Receivable	N	E		
11	Post	E	1360	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	N	E		Related to loans
11	Post	E	1369	Allowance for Loss on Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	N	E		Related to loans
11	Post	E	1399	Allowance for Subsidy	N*	E		
11	Post	E	1551	Foreclosed Property	N*	E		
11	Post	E	1559	Foreclosed Property - Allowance	N*	E		
12 Inventory and Related Property								
12	Post	E	1511	Operating Materials and Supplies Held for Use		E		
12	Post	E	1512	Operating Materials and Supplies Held in Reserve for Future Use		E		
12	Post	E	1513	Operating Materials and Supplies - Excess, Unserviceable, and Obsolete		E		
12	Post	E	1514	Operating Materials and Supplies Held For Repair		E		
12	Post	E	1519	Operating Materials and Supplies - Allowance		E		
12	Post	E	1521	Inventory Purchased for Resale		E		
12	Post	E	1522	Inventory Held in Reserve for Future Sale		E		
12	Post	E	1523	Inventory Held for Repair		E		
12	Post	E	1524	Inventory - Excess, Obsolete, and Unserviceable		E		
12	Post	E	1525	Inventory - Raw Materials		E		

Balance Sheet for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes			
					Federal/NonFederal 1/	Form and Content Notes		Additional Information Required
					Entity (E)	Covered (C)		
					NonEnt (O)	NotCov (U)		
12	Post	E	1526	Inventory - Work-in-Process		E		
12	Post	E	1527	Inventory - Finished Goods		E		
12	Post	E	1529	Inventory - Allowance		E		
12	Post	E	1541	Forfeited Property Held for Sale		E		
12	Post	E	1542	Forfeited Property Held for Donation or Use		E		
12	Post	E	1549	Forfeited Property - Allowance		E		
12	Post	E	1561	Commodities Held Under Price Support and Stabilization Support Programs		E		
12	Post	E	1569	Commodities - Allowance		E		
12	Post	E	1571	Stockpile Materials Held in Reserve		E		
12	Post	E	1572	Stockpile Materials Held for Sale		E		
12	Post	E	1591	Other Related Property		E		
12	Post	E	1599	Other Related Property - Allowance		E		
Assets With the Public								
13 General Property, Plant and Equipment								
13	Post	E	1711	Land and Land Rights	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1712	Improvements to Land	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1719	Accumulated Depreciation on Improvements to Land	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1720	Construction-in-Progress	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1730	Buildings, Improvements, and Renovations	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1739	Accumulated Depreciation on Buildings, Improvements, and Renovations	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1740	Other Structures and Facilities	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1749	Accumulated Depreciation on Other Structures and Facilities	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1750	Equipment	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1759	Accumulated Depreciation on Equipment	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1810	Assets Under Capital Lease	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1819	Accumulated Depreciation on Assets Under Capital Lease	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1820	Leasehold Improvements	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1829	Accumulated Amortization on Leasehold Improvements	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1830	Internal-Use Software	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1832	Internal-Use Software in Development	N*			
13	Post	E	1839	Accumulated Amortization on Internal-Use Software	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1840	Other Natural Resources	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1849	Allowance for Depletion	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1890	Other General Property, Plant, and Equipment	N*	E		

Balance Sheet for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes			
					Federal/NonFederal 1/	Form and Content Notes		Additional Information Required
					Entity (E)	Covered (C)		
					NonEnt (O)	NotCov (U)		
14 Other								
14	Post	E	1410	Advances to Others	N	E		
14	Post	E	1410	Advances to Others	N	O		
14	Post	E	1450	Prepayments	N	E		
14	Post	E	1450	Prepayments	N	O		
14	Post	E	1990	Other Assets	N	E		
14	Post	E	1990	Other Assets	N	O		
15 Total Assets CALC (6..14)								
Intragovernmental Liabilities								
16 Accounts Payable								
16	Post	E	2110	Accounts Payable	F	C		
16	Post	E	2120	Disbursements in Transit	F	C		
16	Post	E	2140	Accrued Interest Payable	F	C		Related to accounts payable
16	Post	E	2150	Payable for Transfers of Currently Invested Balances	F*	C		
16	Post	E	2155	Expenditure Transfers Payable	F*	C		Related to accounts payable
16	Post	E	2170	Subsidy Payable to the Financing Account	F*	C		
16	Post	E	2170	Subsidy Payable to the Financing Account	F*	U		
16	Post	E	2179	Contra Liability for Subsidy Payable to the Financing Account	F*	C		
17 Debt								
17	Post	E	2140	Accrued Interest Payable	F	C		Related to debt
17	Post	E	2140	Accrued Interest Payable	F	U		Related to debt
17	Post	E	2510	Principal Payable to Treasury	F*	C		
17	Post	E	2510	Principal Payable to Treasury	F*	U		
17	Post	E	2520	Principal Payable to Federal Financing Bank	F*	C		
17	Post	E	2520	Principal Payable to Federal Financing Bank	F*	U		
17	Post	E	2530	Securities Issued by Federal Agencies Under General and Special Financing Authority, Net	F	C		
17	Post	E	2540	Participation Certificates	F	C		
17	Post	E	2540	Participation Certificates	F	U		
17	Post	E	2590	Other Debt	F	C		
17	Post	E	2590	Other Debt	F	U		

Balance Sheet for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes			
					Federal/NonFederal 1/	Form and Content Notes		Additional Information Required
					Entity (E)	Covered (C)		
					NonEnt (O)	NotCov (U)		
18 Other								
18	Post	E	2130	Contract Holdbacks	F		C	
18	Post	E	2190	Other Accrued Liabilities	F		C	
18	Post	E	2190	Other Accrued Liabilities	F		U	
18	Post	E	2213	Employer Contributions and Payroll Taxes Payable	F		C	
18	Post	E	2215	Other Post-Employment Benefits Due and Payable	F		C	
18	Post	E	2225	Unfunded FECA Liability	F*		U	
18	Post	E	2290	Other Unfunded Employment Related Liability	F		U	
18	Post	E	2310	Advances From Others	F		C	
18	Post	E	2320	Deferred Credits	F		C	
18	Post	E	2320	Deferred Credits	F		U	
18	Post	E	2400	Liability for Deposit Funds, Clearing Accounts, and Undeposited Collections	F		C	
18	Post	E	2920	Contingent Liabilities	F		C	
18	Post	E	2920	Contingent Liabilities	F		U	
18	Post	E	2940	Capital Lease Liability	F		C	
18	Post	E	2940	Capital Lease Liability	F		U	
18	Post	E	2950	Liability for Subsidy Related to Undisbursed Loans	F*		C	
18	Post	E	2960	Accounts Payable From Canceled Appropriations	F		U	
18	Post	E	2970	Resources Payable to Treasury	F*		C	
18	Post	E	2980	Custodial Liability	F		U	
18	Post	E	2990	Other Liabilities	F		C	
18	Post	E	2990	Other Liabilities	F		U	
19 Total Intragovernmental Liabilities CALC (16..18)								
Liabilities with the Public								
20 Accounts Payable								
20	Post	E	2110	Accounts Payable	N		C	
20	Post	E	2120	Disbursements in Transit	N		C	
20	Post	E	2140	Accrued Interest Payable	N		C	Related to accounts payable
21 Loan Guarantee Liability								
21	Post	E	2180	Loan Guarantee Liability	N*		C	

Balance Sheet for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes			
					Federal/NonFederal 1/	Form and Content Notes		Additional Information Required
					Entity (E)	Covered (C)	NonEnt (O)	
22 Debt Held by the Public								
22	Post	E	2140	Accrued Interest Payable	N	C		Related to debt
22	Post	E	2140	Accrued Interest Payable	N	U		Related to debt
22	Post	E	2530	Securities Issued by Federal Agencies Under General and Special Financing Authority, Net	N	C		
22	Post	E	2530	Securities Issued by Federal Agencies Under General and Special Financing Authority, Net	N	U		
22	Post	E	2540	Participation Certificates	N	C		
22	Post	E	2540	Participation Certificates	N	U		
22	Post	E	2590	Other Debt	N	C		
22	Post	E	2590	Other Debt	N	U		
23 Federal Employee and Veterans' Benefits								
23	Post	E	2610	Actuarial Pension Liability	N*	C		
23	Post	E	2610	Actuarial Pension Liability	N*	U		
23	Post	E	2620	Actuarial Health Insurance Liability	N*	C		
23	Post	E	2620	Actuarial Health Insurance Liability	N*	U		
23	Post	E	2630	Actuarial Life Insurance Liability	N*	C		
23	Post	E	2630	Actuarial Life Insurance Liability	N*	U		
23	Post	E	2650	Actuarial FECA Liability	N*	C		
23	Post	E	2650	Actuarial FECA Liability	N*	U		
23	Post	E	2690	Other Actuarial Liabilities	N*	C		
23	Post	E	2690	Other Actuarial Liabilities	N*	U		
Liabilities With the Public								
24 Environmental Cleanup and Disposal Costs								
24	Post	E	2995	Estimated Cleanup Cost Liability	N	C		
24	Post	E	2995	Estimated Cleanup Cost Liability	N	U		
25 Benefits Due and Payable								
25	Post	E	2160	Entitlement Benefits Due and Payable	N*	C		
25	Post	E	2160	Entitlement Benefits Due and Payable	N*	U		

Balance Sheet for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes			
					Federal/NonFederal 1/	Form and Content Notes		Additional Information Required
					Entity (E)	Covered (C)		
					NonEnt (O)	NotCov (U)		
26 Other Liabilities With the Public								
26	Post	E	2130	Contract Holdbacks	N		C	
26	Post	E	2190	Other Accrued Liabilities	N		C	
26	Post	E	2190	Other Accrued Liabilities	N		U	
26	Post	E	2210	Accrued Funded Payroll and Leave	N*		C	
26	Post	E	2211	Withholdings Payable	N*		C	
26	Post	E	2213	Employer Contributions and Payroll Taxes Payable	N		C	
26	Post	E	2215	Other Post-Employment Benefits Due and Payable	N		C	
26	Post	E	2216	Pension Benefits Due and Payable to Beneficiaries	N*		C	
26	Post	E	2217	Benefit Premiums Payable to Carriers	N*		C	
26	Post	E	2218	Life Insurance Benefits Due and Payable to Beneficiaries	N*		C	
26	Post	E	2220	Unfunded Leave	N*		U	
26	Post	E	2290	Other Unfunded Employment Related Liability	N		U	
26	Post	E	2310	Advances From Others	N		C	
26	Post	E	2320	Deferred Credits	N		C	
26	Post	E	2320	Deferred Credits	N		U	
26	Post	E	2400	Liability for Deposit Funds, Clearing Accounts, and Undeposited Collections	N		C	
26	Post	E	2910	Prior Liens Outstanding on Acquired Collateral	N*		U	
26	Post	E	2920	Contingent Liabilities	N		C	
26	Post	E	2920	Contingent Liabilities	N		U	
26	Post	E	2940	Capital Lease Liability	N		C	
26	Post	E	2940	Capital Lease Liability	N		U	
26	Post	E	2960	Accounts Payable From Canceled Appropriations	N		U	
26	Post	E	2980	Custodial Liability	N		U	
26	Post	E	2990	Other Liabilities	N		C	
26	Post	E	2990	Other Liabilities	N		U	
27 Total Liabilities								
				CALC (19..26)				

Balance Sheet for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes				
					Federal/NonFederal 1/	Form and Content Notes Entity (E) NonEnt (O)		Covered (C) NotCov (U)	Additional Information Required
28 Commitments and Contingencies (Note 16)									
Net Position									
29 Unexpended Appropriations									
29	Post	E	3100	Unexpended Appropriations - Cumulative					
30 Cumulative Results of Operations									
30	Post	E	3310	Cumulative Results of Operations					
31 Total Net Position CALC (29+30)									
32 Total Liab/Net Position CALC (27+31)									

1/ Use USSGL account attribute domains as provided in USSGL Section IV, page 4.
 * By definition, this USSGL account can have only this USSGL account attribute domain.

Statement of Net Cost for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No.	Pre/Post	Trial Bal.	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1 Adjusted Trial Balance			Additional Information Required
					Federal/ NonFederal	2/ Exchange/ Nonexch.	Cust/ Noncust.	
Program Costs:								
Program A:								
1 Intragovernmental Gross Costs								
1	Pre	E	6100	Operating Expenses/Program Costs	F			Production
1	Pre	E	6190	Contra Bad Debts Expense - Incurred for Others	F			Production
1	Pre	E	6310	Interest Expense on Borrowing From Treasury	F			Production
1	Pre	E	6320	Interest Expenses on Securities	F			Production
1	Pre	E	6330	Other Interest Expenses	F			Production
1	Pre	E	6400	Benefit Expense	F			Production, Nonproduction
1	Pre	E	6720	Bad Debt Expense	F			Production
1	Pre	E	6730	Imputed Costs	F			Production
1	Pre	E	6790	Other Expenses Not Requiring Budgetary Resources	F			Production
1	Pre	E	6800	Future Funded Expenses	F			Production, Nonproduction. Excludes non-recurring cleanup costs.
1	Pre	E	6850	Employer Contributions to Employee Benefit Programs Not Requiring Current-Year Budget Authority (Unobligated)	F			Nonproduction
1	Pre	E	6900	Nonproduction Costs	F			Nonproduction. Report stewardship costs separately.
1	Pre	E	7110	Gains on Disposition of Assets	F	X		Production, Nonproduction
1	Pre	E	7180	Unrealized Gains - Investments	F	X		Production, Nonproduction
1	Pre	E	7190	Other Gains	F	X		Production, Nonproduction
1	Pre	E	7210	Losses on Disposition of Assets	F	X		Production, Nonproduction
1	Pre	E	7280	Unrealized Losses - Investments	F	X		Production, Nonproduction
1	Pre	E	7290	Other Losses	F	X		Production, Nonproduction
1	Pre	E	7300	Extraordinary Items	F	X		Production, Nonproduction
1	Pre	E	7500	Distribution of Income - Dividend	F	X		Production, Nonproduction
2 Less: Intragovernmental Earned Revenues								
2	Pre	E	5100	Revenue From Goods Sold	F	X*		
2	Pre	E	5109	Contra Revenue for Goods Sold	F	X*		

Statement of Net Cost for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No.	Pre/Post	Trial Bal.	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1			Additional Information Required
					Federal/NonFederal	2/Exchange/Nonexch.	Cust/Noncust.	
2	Pre	E	5200	Revenue From Services Provided	F	X*		
2	Pre	E	5209	Contra Revenue for Services Provided	F	X*		
2	Pre	E	5310	Interest Revenue	F	X	A	
2	Pre	E	5319	Contra Revenue for Interest	F	X	A	
2	Pre	E	5320	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Revenue	F	X	A	
2	Pre	E	5329	Contra Revenue for Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees	F	X	A	
2	Pre	E	5400	Benefit Program Revenue	F	X*		
2	Pre	E	5409	Contra Revenue for Benefit Program Revenue	F	X*		
2	Pre	E	5500	Insurance and Guarantee Premium Revenue	F	X*		
2	Pre	E	5509	Contra Revenue for Insurance and Guarantee Premium Revenue	F	X*		
2	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue	F	X		
2	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue	F	X		
3 Intragovernmental Net Costs								
3			CALC (1 - 2)					
4 Gross Costs With the Public								
4	Pre	E	6100	Operating Expenses/Program Costs	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6190	Contra Bad Debts Expense - Incurred for Others	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6199	Adjustment to Subsidy Expense	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6320	Interest Expenses on Securities	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6330	Other Interest Expenses	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6400	Benefit Expense	N			Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	6500	Cost of Goods Sold	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6600	Applied Overhead	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6610	Cost Capitalization Offset	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6710	Depreciation, Amortization, and Depletion	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6720	Bad Debt Expense	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6790	Other Expenses Not Requiring Budgetary Resources	N			Production

Statement of Net Cost for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No.	Pre/Post	Trial Bal.	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1 Adjusted Trial Balance			Additional Information Required
					Federal/ NonFederal	2/ Nonexch.	Cust/ Noncust.	
4	Pre	E	6800	Future Funded Expenses	N			Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	6900	Nonproduction Costs	N			Nonproduction. Report stewardship costs separately.
4	Pre	E	7110	Gains on Disposition of Assets	N	X		Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	7180	Unrealized Gains - Investments	N	X		Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	7190	Other Gains	N	X		Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	7210	Losses on Disposition of Assets	N	X		Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	7280	Unrealized Losses - Investments	N	X		Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	7290	Other Losses	N	X		Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	7300	Extraordinary Items	N	X		Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	7500	Distribution of Income - Dividend	N	X		Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	7600	Changes in Actuarial Liability	N			Production, Nonproduction
5 Less: Earned Revenues From the Public								
5	Pre	E	5100	Revenue From Goods Sold	N	X*		
5	Pre	E	5109	Contra Revenue for Goods Sold	N	X*		
5	Pre	E	5200	Revenue From Services Provided	N	X*		
5	Pre	E	5209	Contra Revenue for Services Provided	N	X*		
5	Pre	E	5310	Interest Revenue	N	X	A	
5	Pre	E	5319	Contra Revenue for Interest	N	X	A	
5	Pre	E	5320	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Revenue	N	X	A	
5	Pre	E	5329	Contra Revenue for Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees	N	X	A	
5	Pre	E	5400	Benefit Program Revenue	N	X*		
5	Pre	E	5409	Contra Revenue for Benefit Program Revenue	N	X*		
5	Pre	E	5500	Insurance and Guarantee Premium Revenue	N	X*		
5	Pre	E	5509	Contra Revenue for Insurance and Guarantee Premium Revenue	N	X*		
5	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue	N	X		
5	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue	N	X		
6 Net Costs With the Public								
6				CALC (4 - 5)				

Statement of Net Cost for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No.	Pre/Post	Trial Bal.	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1 Adjusted Trial Balance			Additional Information Required
					Federal/ NonFederal	2/ Nonexch.	Cust/ Noncust.	
7 Total Net Costs								
7			CALC (3 + 6)					
8 Costs Not Assigned to Programs								
8	Pre	E	6400	Benefit Expense				Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	6800	Future Funded Expenses				Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	6850	Employer Contributions to Employee Benefit Programs Not Requiring Current-Year Budget Authority (Unobligated)				Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	6900	Nonproduction Costs				Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	7110	Gains on Disposition of Assets			X	Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	7180	Unrealized Gains - Investments			X	Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	7190	Other Gains			X	Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	7210	Losses on Disposition of Assets			X	Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	7280	Unrealized Losses - Investments			X	Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	7290	Other Losses			X	Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	7300	Extraordinary Items			X	Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	7500	Distribution of Income - Dividend			X	Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	7600	Changes in Actuarial Liability				Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
9 Less: Earned Revenues Not Attributed to Programs								
9	Pre	E	5310	Interest Revenue			X	Exchange revenue not attributable to programs.
9	Pre	E	5319	Contra Revenue for Interest			X	Exchange revenue not attributable to programs.
9	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue			X	Exchange revenue not attributable to programs.
9	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue			X	Exchange revenue not attributable to programs.
10 Net Cost of Operations								
10			CALC (7 + 8 - 9)					

* By definition, this USSGL account can have only this USSGL attribute domain.

Footnotes:

- 1 - Use attribute domains as provided in Section IV, page 4.
- 2 - The USSGL account attributes F & N should only be used to identify account transactions with another Federal trading partner (F) or transactions with a Non-Federal trading partner (N).

Statement of Changes in Net Position for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

							USSGL Account Attributes/1		
							Adjusted Trial Balance		
Cum. Res. of Oper.	Unexp. Approp.	Line No.	Pre/Post	Trial Bal.	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	Exch./Nonexch.	Custodial/Noncust.	Additional Information Required
		1	Beginning Balances						
	X	1	Pre	B	3100	Unexpended Appropriations - Cumulative			
X		1	Pre	B	3310	Cumulative Results of Operations			
		2	Prior-Period Adjustments (+/-)						
	X	2	Pre	E	3108	Unexpended Appropriations - Prior-Period Adjustments - Restated			
X		2	Pre	E	5708	Expended Appropriations - Prior-Period Adjustments - Restated			
X		2	Pre	E	7401	Prior-Period Adjustments - Restated			
	X	2	Pre	E	3109	Unexpended Appropriations - Prior-Period Adjustments - Not Restated			
X		2	Pre	E	5709	Expended Appropriations - Prior-Period Adjustments - Not Restated			
X		2	Pre	E	7400	Prior-Period Adjustments - Not Restated			
		3	Beginning Balances, As Adjusted						
X	X	3			CALC (1..2)				
		Budgetary Financing Sources:							
		4	Appropriations Received						
	X	4	Pre	E	3101	Unexpended Appropriations - Appropriations Received			Should tie to the Statement of Budgetary Resources, line 1A, except for trust and special
		5	Appropriations Transferred-In/Out (+/-)						
	X	5	Pre	E	3102	Unexpended Appropriations - Transfers-In			Debit - Decreases/Credit - Increases
	X	5	Pre	E	3103	Unexpended Appropriations - Transfers-Out			Debit - Decreases/Credit - Increases
		6	Other Adjustments (Rescissions, etc.) (+/-)						
	X	6	Pre	E	3106	Unexpended Appropriations - Adjustments			Debit - Decreases/Credit - Increases
X		6	Pre	E	5790	Other Financing Sources			Relating to adjustments. Debit - Decreases /Credit - Increases

Statement of Changes in Net Position for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

						USSGL Account Attributes/1			
						Adjusted Trial Balance			
Cum. Res. of Oper.	Unexp. Approp.	Line No.	Pre/Post	Trial Bal.	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	Exch./Nonexch.	Custodial/Noncust.	Additional Information Required
		7	Appropriations Used						
	X	7	Pre	E	3107	Unexpended Appropriations - Used			Debit - Decreases/Credit - Increases
X		7	Pre	E	5700	Expended Appropriations			Debit - Decreases/Credit - Increases
		8	Non-Exchange Revenue						
X		8	Pre	E	5310	Interest Revenue	T	A	
X		8	Pre	E	5319	Contra Revenue for Interest	T	A	
X		8	Pre	E	5320	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Revenue	T	A	
X		8	Pre	E	5329	Contra Revenue for Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees	T	A	
X		8	Pre	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected	T*	A	Reported by recipient/noncust. Entity only
X		8	Pre	E	5801	Tax Revenue Accrual Adjustment	T*	A	Reported by recipient/noncust. Entity only
X		8	Pre	E	5809	Contra Revenue for Taxes	T*	A	Reported by recipient/noncust. Entity only
X		8	Pre	E	5890	Tax Revenues Refunded	T*	A	Reported by recipient/noncust. Entity only
X		8	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue	T	A	
X		8	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue	T	A	
		9	Donations and Forfeitures of Cash and Cash Equivalents						
X		9	Pre	E	5600	Donated Revenue - Financial Resources	T*		
X		9	Pre	E	5609	Contra Revenue for Donations - Financial Resources	T*		
X		9	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue	T		Budgetary. Related to forfeitures of cash and cash equivalents.
X		9	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue	T		Budgetary. Related to forfeitures of cash and cash equivalents.

Statement of Changes in Net Position for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

							USSGL Account Attributes/1			
							Adjusted Trial Balance			
Cum. Res. of Oper.	Unexp. Approp.	Line No.	Pre/Post	Trial Bal.	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	Exch./Nonexch.	Custodial/Noncust.	Additional Information Required	
		10	Transfers-In/Out Without Reimbursement (+/-)							
X		10	Pre	E	5740	Appropriated Earmarked Receipts Transferred In				
X		10	Pre	E	5745	Appropriated Earmarked Receipts Transferred Out				
X		10	Pre	E	5750	Expenditure Financing Sources - Transfers-In				
X		10	Pre	E	5755	Nonexpenditure Trust Fund Financing Sources - Transfers-In				
X		10	Pre	E	5760	Expenditure Financing Sources - Transfers-Out				
X		10	Pre	E	5765	Nonexpenditure Trust Fund Financing Sources - Transfers-Out				
		11	Other Budgetary Financing Sources (+/-)							
X		11	Pre	E	5790	Other Financing Sources			Budgetary	
X		11	Pre	E	7110	Gains on Disposition of Assets	T		Budgetary	
X		11	Pre	E	7180	Unrealized Gains - Investments	T		Budgetary	
X		11	Pre	E	7190	Other Gains	T		Budgetary	
X		11	Pre	E	7210	Losses on Disposition of Assets	T		Budgetary	
X		11	Pre	E	7280	Unrealized Losses - Investments	T		Budgetary	
X		11	Pre	E	7290	Other Losses	T		Budgetary	
X		11	Pre	E	7500	Distribution of Income - Dividend	T		Budgetary	
		Other Financing Sources:								
		12	Donations and Forfeitures of Property							
X		12	Pre	E	5610	Donated Revenue - Nonfinancial Resources	T*			
X		12	Pre	E	5619	Contra Donated Revenue - Nonfinancial Resources	T*			
X		12	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue	T		No budgetary impact. Related to forfeitures of properties.	
X		12	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue	T		No budgetary impact. Related to forfeitures of properties.	

Statement of Changes in Net Position for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

						USSGL Account Attributes/1				
						Adjusted Trial Balance				
Cum. Res. of Oper.	Unexp. Approp.	Line No.	Pre/Post	Trial Bal.	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	Exch./Nonexch.	Custodial/Noncust.	Additional Information Required	
		13	Transfers-in/out Without Reimbursement (+/-)							
X		13	Pre	E	5720	Financing Sources Transferred In Without Reimbursement				
X		13	Pre	E	5730	Financing Sources Transferred Out Without Reimbursement				
		14	Imputed Financing From Costs Absorbed by Others							
X		14	Pre	E	5780	Imputed Financing Sources				
		15	Other (+/-)							
X		15	Pre	E	5790	Other Financing Sources			No budgetary impact.	
X		15	Pre	E	5799	Adjustment of Appropriations Used			No budgetary impact.	
X		15	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue	T		Portion associated with nonexchange revenue. Nonbudgetary	
X		15	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue	T		Portion associated with nonexchange revenue. Nonbudgetary	
X		15	Pre	E	7110	Gains on Disposition of Assets	T		No budgetary impact.	
X		15	Pre	E	7180	Unrealized Gains - Investments	T		No budgetary impact.	
X		15	Pre	E	7190	Other Gains	T		No budgetary impact.	
X		15	Pre	E	7210	Losses on Disposition of Assets	T		No budgetary impact.	
X		15	Pre	E	7280	Unrealized Losses - Investments	T		No budgetary impact.	
X		15	Pre	E	7290	Other Losses	T		No budgetary impact.	
X		15	Pre	E	7500	Distribution of Income - Dividend	T		No budgetary impact.	
		16	Total Financing Sources							
X		16			CALC (6..15)					
	X	16			CALC (4..7)					
X		17	Net Cost of Operations (+/-)							
		18	Ending Balances							
X		18			CALC ((3+16) -17)				Should equal the ending amount reported as net position on the balance sheet.	
	X	18			CALC (3 + 16)				Should equal the ending amount reported as net position on the balance sheet.	

* By definition, this USSGL account can have only this USSGL attribute domain.

Footnotes:

1. Use attribute domains as provided in Section IV, page 4.
2. "Lines in bold typeface indicate new or modified USSGL accounts that are effective for fiscal 2003, but available for early implementation fiscal 2002. Early implementation is strongly recommended."
3. USSGL accounts 3109 & 7400 are required accounts for fiscal 2002 reporting.

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

					USSGL Account Attributes/1		
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	Federal/NonFederal	Exchange/Nonexch.	Additional Information Required
Resources Used to Finance Activities:							
Budgetary Resources Obligated							
1 Obligations Incurred (Must = SBR line 8)							
1	Pre	E-B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid			
1	Pre	E-B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance			
1	Pre	E	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid			
1	Pre	E	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced			
1	Pre	E-B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid			
1	Pre	E	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid			
1	Pre	E	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid			
1	Pre	E	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid			
1	Pre	E-B	4903	Authority Outlayed Not Yet Disbursed			
2 Less: Spending Authority From Offsetting Collections and Recoveries (Must = SBR line 3, 4)							
2	Pre	E	4252	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Collected			
2	Pre	E	4260	Actual Collections of "governmental-type" Fees			
2	Pre	E	4261	Actual Collection of Business-Type Fees			
2	Pre	E	4262	Actual Collection of Loan Principal			
2	Pre	E	4263	Actual Collection of Loan Interest			
2	Pre	E	4264	Actual Collection of Rent			
2	Pre	E	4265	Actual Collections From Sale of Foreclosed Property			
2	Pre	E	4266	Other Actual Business-Type Collections From Non-Federal Sources			
2	Pre	E	4267	Other Actual "governmental-type" Collections From Non-Federal Sources			
2	Pre	E	4271	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Definite - Current			

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1		Additional Information Required
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
					Federal/NonFederal	Exchange/Nonexch.	
2	Pre	E	4272	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Indefinite - Permanent			
2	Pre	E	4273	Interest Collected From Treasury			
2	Pre	E	4274	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Indefinite - Current			
2	Pre	E	4275	Actual Collections From Liquidating Fund			
2	Pre	E	4276	Actual Collections From Financing Fund			
2	Pre	E	4277	Other Actual Collections - Federal			
2	Pre	E	4872	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Prepaid/Advanced Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected			
2	Pre	E	4972	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected			
2	Pre	E-B	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable			
2	Pre	E-B	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Definite - Current			
2	Pre	E-B	4282	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Permanent			
2	Pre	E-B	4283	Interest Receivable From Treasury			
2	Pre	E-B	4284	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Current			
2	Pre	E-B	4285	Receivable From Liquidating Fund			
2	Pre	E-B	4286	Receivable From the Financing Fund			
2	Pre	E-B	4287	Other Federal Receivables			
2	Pre	E-B	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance			Obligated amounts only for final in year of expiration. (Decreases)/Increases
2	Pre	E-B	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance			Obligated amounts only for final in year of expiration. (Decreases)/Increases
2	Pre	E-B	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable			
2	Pre	E	4255	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Collected			
2	Pre	E	4871	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries			
2	Pre	E	4971	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries			

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

					USSGL Account Attributes/1		
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	Federal/NonFederal	Exchange/Nonexch.	Additional Information Required
3 Obligations Net of Offsetting Collections and Recoveries							
3			CALC (1 - 2)				
4 Less: Offsetting Receipts (Must = SBR line 16)							Should equal deposits to Treasury on SF 224, SF 1219 and SF 1220. Excludes amounts related to the change in receivables and in related allowances. Revenue collected and distributed in offsetting receipt accounts only.
4	Pre	E	5100	Revenue From Goods Sold			
4	Pre	E	5109	Contra Revenue for Goods Sold			
4	Pre	E	5200	Revenue From Services Provided			
4	Pre	E	5209	Contra Revenue for Services Provided			
4	Pre	E	5310	Interest Revenue			
4	Pre	E	5319	Contra Revenue for Interest			
4	Pre	E	5320	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Revenue			
4	Pre	E	5329	Contra Revenue for Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees			
4	Pre	E	5400	Benefit Program Revenue			
4	Pre	E	5409	Contra Revenue for Benefit Program Revenue			
4	Pre	E	5500	Insurance and Guarantee Premium Revenue			
4	Pre	E	5509	Contra Revenue for Insurance and Guarantee Premium Revenue			
4	Pre	E	5600	Donated Revenue - Financial Resources			
4	Pre	E	5609	Contra Revenue for Donations - Financial Resources			
4	Pre	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected			
4	Pre	E	5801	Tax Revenue Accrual Adjustment			
4	Pre	E	5809	Contra Revenue for Taxes			
4	Pre	E	5890	Tax Revenues Refunded			
4	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue			
4	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue			
5 Net Obligations							
5			CALC (3 - 4)				

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

				USSGL Account Attributes/1			
				Adjusted Trial Balance			
Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	Federal/NonFederal	Exchange/Nonexch.	
						Additional Information Required	
Other Resources							
6 Donations and Forfeitures of Property (Must = CNP line 12)							
6	Pre	E	5610	Donated Revenue - Nonfinancial Resources			
6	Pre	E	5619	Contra Donated Revenue - Nonfinancial Resources			
6	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue			No budgetary impact. Related to forfeitures of properties.
6	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue			No budgetary impact. Related to forfeitures of properties.
7 Transfers In/Out Without Reimbursement (+/-) (Must = CNP line 13)							
7	Pre	E	5720	Financing Sources Transferred In Without Reimbursement			
7	Pre	E	5730	Financing Sources Transferred Out Without Reimbursement			
8 Imputed Financing From Costs Absorbed by Others (Must = CNP line 14)							
8	Pre	E	5780	Imputed Financing Sources			
9 Other Resources (+/-) (Must = CNP line 15)							
9	Pre	E	5790	Other Financing Sources			No budgetary impact
9	Pre	E	5799	Adjustment of Appropriations Used			No budgetary impact
9	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue		T	No budgetary impact.
9	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue		T	No budgetary impact.
9	Pre	E	7110	Gains on Disposition of Assets		T	No budgetary impact.
9	Pre	E	7180	Unrealized Gains - Investments		T	No budgetary impact.
9	Pre	E	7190	Other Gains		T	No budgetary impact.
9	Pre	E	7210	Losses on Disposition of Assets		T	No budgetary impact.
9	Pre	E	7280	Unrealized Losses - Investments		T	No budgetary impact.
9	Pre	E	7290	Other Losses		T	No budgetary impact.
9	Pre	E	7500	Distribution of Income - Dividend		T	No budgetary impact.
10 Net Other Resources Used to Finance Activities							
				CALC (6...9)			
11 Total Resources Used to Finance Activities							
				CALC (5+10)			

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

					USSGL Account Attributes/1		
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	Federal/NonFederal	Exchange/Nonexch.	Additional Information Required
Resources Used to Finance Items Not Part of the Net Cost of Operations							
12 Change in Budgetary Resources Obligated for Goods, Services, and Benefits Ordered But Not Yet Provided							
12	Pre	E-B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid			Net (Increases)/Decreases
12	Pre	E	4871	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries			
12	Pre	E	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid			
12	Pre	E-B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance			Net (Increases)/Decreases
12	Pre	E	4872	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Prepaid/Advanced Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected			
12	Pre	E	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced			
12	Pre	E-B	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance			
12	Pre	E-B	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance			
13 Resources That Fund Expenses Recognized in Prior Periods							
13*	Pre	E	6790	Other Expenses Not Requiring Budgetary Resources			Net debit balance for vendor overpayments collected.
-OR-							
13*	Pre	E-B	1310	Accounts Receivable			Vendor overpayments collected.
13* Comment: The collection of vendor overpayments may be reported as a resource that does not affect net cost of operations on line 13. The amount reported on line 13 for vendor overpayments may be derived in two ways: (1) from the change in accounts receivable, or (2) from the increase to USSGL account 6790 recorded when the collection is received.							

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1		Additional Information Required
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
					Federal/NonFederal	Exchange/Nonexch.	
13^	Pre	E	4118	Re-estimated Discretionary Loan Subsidy Appropriation - Indefinite - Permanent			Credit reform loans
-OR-							
13^	Pre	E-B	2160	Entitlement Benefits Due and Payable			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2170	Subsidy Payable to the Financing Account			Credit reform, if net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2190	Other Accrued Liabilities			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2220	Unfunded Leave			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2225	Unfunded FECA Liability			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2290	Other Unfunded Employment Related Liability			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2610	Actuarial Pension Liability			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2620	Actuarial Health Insurance Liability			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2630	Actuarial Life Insurance Liability			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2650	Actuarial FECA Liability			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2690	Other Actuarial Liabilities			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2920	Contingent Liabilities			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2940	Capital Lease Liability			If net decrease. Related to payment made prior to fiscal 1991.
13^	Pre	E-B	2960	Accounts Payable From Canceled			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2990	Other Liabilities			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2995	Estimated Cleanup Cost Liability			If net decrease
-OR-							
13^	Pre	E	6800	Future Funded Expenses			Credit account balance. See line 19 - 21 or 23 for debit balance.
13^	Pre	E	6850	Employer Contrib's to Employee Benefit Progs Not Requiring CY Budget Auth (Unobligated)			Credit account balance. See line 23 for debit balance.
<p>13^ Comment: If "financing sources that fund costs of prior periods" cannot be derived from the change in the unfunded liabilities, an optional method is to record a decrease to future funded expenses, USSGL accounts 6800 and/or 6850 when funding becomes available. The decreases (credit balances) are reported as financing sources that fund costs of prior periods.</p>							

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1		Additional Information Required
					Federal/NonFederal	Exchange/Nonexch.	
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
14 Budgetary Offsetting Collections and Receipts That Do Not Affect Net Cost of Operations							
14A Credit Program Collections That Increase Liabilities for Loan Guarantees or Allowances for Subsidy							
14A	Pre	E	4260	Actual Collections of "governmental-type" Fees			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E	4261	Actual Collection of Business-Type Fees			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E	4262	Actual Collection of Loan Principal			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E	4263	Actual Collection of Loan Interest			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E	4264	Actual Collection of Rent			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E	4265	Actual Collections From Sale of Foreclosed Property			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E	4266	Other Actual Business-Type Collections From Non-Federal Sources			Credit reform, Portion that increases loan guarantee liability or allowance for subsidy.
14A	Pre	E	4267	Other Actual "governmental-type" Collections From Non-Federal Sources			Credit reform, Portion that increases loan guarantee liability or allowance for subsidy.
14A	Pre	E	4271	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Definite - Current			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E	4272	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Indefinite - Permanent			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E	4273	Interest Collected From Treasury			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E	4274	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Indefinite - Current			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E	4275	Actual Collections From Liquidating Fund			Credit reform, Portion that increases loan guarantee liability or allowance for subsidy.
14A	Pre	E	4277	Other Actual Collections - Federal			Credit reform, Portion that increases loan guarantee liability or allowance for subsidy.
14A	Pre	E-B	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Definite - Current			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E-B	4282	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Permanent			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E-B	4284	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Current			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E-B	4285	Receivable From Liquidating Fund			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E-B	4286	Receivable From the Financing Fund			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E-B	4287	Other Federal Receivables			Credit reform

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

					USSGL Account Attributes/1		
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	Federal/NonFederal	Exchange/Nonexch.	Additional Information Required
14B Other							Related to the portion of offsetting collections and receipts that are not reported on the Statement of Net Cost.
14B	Pre	E	5100	Revenue From Goods Sold		T	
14B	Pre	E	5109	Contra Revenue for Goods Sold		T	
14B	Pre	E	5200	Revenue From Services Provided		T	
14B	Pre	E	5209	Contra Revenue for Services Provided		T	
14B	Pre	E	5310	Interest Revenue		T	
14B	Pre	E	5319	Contra Revenue for Interest		T	
14B	Pre	E	5320	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Revenue		T	
14B	Pre	E	5329	Contra Revenue for Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees		T	
14B	Pre	E	5600	Donated Revenue - Financial Resources		T*	
14B	Pre	E	5609	Contra Revenue for Donations - Financial Resources		T*	
14B	Pre	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected		T*	
14B	Pre	E	5801	Tax Revenue Accrual Adjustment		T*	
14B	Pre	E	5809	Contra Revenue for Taxes		T*	
14B	Pre	E	5890	Tax Revenues Refunded		T*	
14B	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue		T	
14B	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue		T	
15 Resources That Finance the Acquisition of Assets or Liquidation of Liabilities (+/-)							
15	Pre	E-B	1511	Operating Materials and Supplies Held for Use			
15	Pre	E-B	1512	Operating Materials and Supplies Held in Reserve for Future Use			
15	Pre	E-B	1513	Operating Materials and Supplies - Excess, Unserviceable, and Obsolete			
15	Pre	E-B	1521	Inventory Purchased for Resale			
15	Pre	E-B	1522	Inventory Held in Reserve for Future Sale			
15	Pre	E-B	1523	Inventory Held for Repair			
15	Pre	E-B	1524	Inventory - Excess, Obsolete, and Unserviceable			
15	Pre	E-B	1525	Inventory - Raw Materials			
15	Pre	E-B	1526	Inventory - Work-in-Process			
15	Pre	E-B	1527	Inventory - Finished Goods			
15	Pre	E-B	1529	Inventory - Allowance			Use to adjust book value of inventory upon disposition.

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1		Additional Information Required
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
					Federal/NonFederal	Exchange/Nonexch.	
15	Pre	E-B	1561	Commodities Held Under Price Support and Stabilization Support Programs			
15	Pre	E-B	1569	Commodities - Allowance			Use to adjust book value of inventory upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1571	Stockpile Materials Held in Reserve			
15	Pre	E-B	1572	Stockpile Materials Held for Sale			
15	Pre	E-B	1591	Other Related Property			
15	Pre	E-B	1599	Other Related Property - Allowance			Use to adjust book value of inventory upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1711	Land and Land Rights			
15	Pre	E-B	1712	Improvements to Land			
15	Pre	E-B	1719	Accumulated Depreciation on Improvements to Land			Use to adjust book value of assets upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1720	Construction-in-Progress			
15	Pre	E-B	1730	Buildings, Improvements, and Renovations			
15	Pre	E-B	1739	Accumulated Depreciation on Buildings, Improvements, and Renovations			Use to adjust book value of assets upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1740	Other Structures and Facilities			
15	Pre	E-B	1749	Accumulated Depreciation on Other Structures and Facilities			Use to adjust book value of assets upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1750	Equipment			
15	Pre	E-B	1759	Accumulated Depreciation on Equipment			Use to adjust book value of assets upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1810	Assets Under Capital Lease			
15	Pre	E-B	1819	Accumulated Depreciation on Assets Under Capital Lease			Use to adjust book value of assets upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1820	Leasehold Improvements			
15	Pre	E-B	1829	Accumulated Amortization on Leasehold Improvements			Use to adjust book value of assets upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1830	Internal-Use Software			
15	Pre	E-B	1832	Internal-Use Software in Development			
15	Pre	E-B	1839	Accumulated Amortization on Internal-Use Software			Use to adjust book value of assets upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1840	Other Natural Resources			
15	Pre	E-B	1849	Allowance for Depletion			Use to adjust book value of assets upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1890	Other General Property, Plant, and Equipment			

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

					USSGL Account Attributes/1		
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	Federal/NonFederal	Exchange/Nonexch.	Additional Information Required
<p>Comment: If "resources that finance the acquisition of assets or liquidation of liabilities" related to inventory and property, plant and equipment on line 15 (USSGL accounts 1511...1899) cannot be derived from the change in the inventory/asset accounts, an optional method is to tag the asset transactions that affect this line. The transactions identified thus far that affect "resources that finance the acquisition of assets or liquidation of liabilities" related to inventory and property, plant, and equipment include purchases net of vendor overpayments, donations, transfers-in, transfers-out, and the book value of assets sold or disposed of if a budgetary resource is recognized for the proceeds of the sale. Agencies also may find it useful to accumulate the amounts needed from these transactions in an agency-defined memorandum account (9000 series).</p>							
<p>Note that other asset transactions that have yet to be identified may affect this line.</p>							
<p>Comment: For losses incurred when an asset is sold or disposed of and a budgetary resource is recognized, two options exist for reporting the loss on the Statement of Financing. The first option is to include the book value on line 15: Resources that Finance the Acquisition of Assets or Liquidation of Liabilities and exclude the loss in Components Not Requiring or Generating Resources (lines 25...28). The second option is to include the loss in Components Not Requiring or Generating Resources. Then, on line 15, include the book value of the asset less the loss. The second option is addressed in the "Special Edition" of the "FASAB News," dated August 1998, updated March 1999.</p>							
15	Pre	E-B	1310	Accounts Receivable			
15	Pre	E-B	1350	Loans Receivable			Noncredit reform
15	Pre	E-B	1620	Investments in Securities Other Than Public Debt Securities	N		
15	Pre	E-B	1690	Other Investments	N		
15	Pre	E-B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid			Credit reform
15	Pre	E	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid			Credit reform
15	Pre	E	4971	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries			Credit reform
15	Pre	E	4972	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected			Credit reform
15	Pre	E	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid			Credit reform
15	Pre	E	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid			Credit reform financing account/liquidating account

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

					USSGL Account Attributes/1		
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	Federal/NonFederal	Exchange/Nonexch.	Additional Information Required
Comment: USSGL account 1310, line 15 includes vendor overpayments related to capitalized assets. Note that other transactions yet to be identified also may affect this line.							
Comment: Transactions for non-Government securities have not been completed. Changes to line 15 may be necessary once the transactions are completed.							
16 Other Resources or Adjustments to Net Obligated Resources That Do Not Affect Net Cost of Operations							
16	Pre	E	4122	Authority Adjusted for Interest on Public Debt Securities			
16	Pre	E	5750	Expenditure Financing Sources - Transfers-In			Adjustment for trust fund outlays that do not affect net cost.
16	Pre	E	5760	Expenditure Financing Sources - Transfers-Out			Adjustment for trust fund outlays that do not affect net cost.
16	Pre	E	7400	Prior-Period Adjustments - Not Restated			
16	Pre	E	7401	Prior-Period Adjustments - Restated			Do not use adjustment in year of restatement. See Prior-Period Adjustment Scenario.
Comment: The Statement of Financing for certain inventory scenarios does not reconcile unless USSGL account 7400 is included on line 16. The transactions for prior-period adjustments must be analyzed.							
Total Resources Used to Finance Items Not Part of the Net Cost of Operations							
			CALC (12...16)				
18 Total Resources Used to Finance the Net Cost of Operations							
			CALC (11-17)				
Components of the Net Cost of Operations That Will Not Require or Generate Resources in the Current Period:							
Components Requiring or Generating Resources in Future Periods:							
19 Increase in Annual Leave Liability							
19*	Pre	E-B	2220	Unfunded Leave			If net increase
-OR-							
19*	Pre	E	6800	Future Funded Expenses			Debit account balance. See line 13 for credit balance.
20 Increase in Environmental and Disposal Liability							
20*	Pre	E-B	2995	Estimated Cleanup Cost Liability			If net increase
-OR-							
20*	Pre	E	6800	Future Funded Expenses			Debit account balance. See line 13 for credit balance.

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1		Additional Information Required
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
					Federal/NonFederal	Exchange/Nonexch.	
21 Upward/Downward Reestimates of Credit Subsidy Expense (+/-)							
21*	Pre	E	6199	Adjustment to Subsidy Expense			Credit reform. Downward subsidy reestimate
-OR-							
21*	Pre	E-B	2110	Accounts Payable			Credit reform. Downward subsidy reestimate
21*	Pre	E	6800	Future Funded Expenses			Credit reform. Upward subsidy reestimate. Debit account balance. See line 13 for credit balance.
-OR-							
21*	Pre	E-B	2170	Subsidy Payable to the Financing Account			Credit reform. Upward subsidy reestimate.
22 Increase in Exchange Revenue Receivable from the Public (Previous SOF 1F partial)							
22	Pre	E-B	1310	Accounts Receivable		X	(Increases) Excludes accounts receivable related to vendor overpayments related to line 13.
22	Pre	E-B	1319	Allowance for Loss on Accounts Receivable		X	(Increases)
22	Pre	E-B	1340	Interest Receivable		X	(Increases)
22	Pre	E-B	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable		X	(Increases)
23 Other (+/-)							
23*	Pre	E	7400	Prior-Period Adjustments - Not Restated			Use if related to an increase in a liability reported in Section 4.
23*	Pre	E-B	2160	Entitlement Benefits Due and Payable			If net increase, unfunded
23*	Pre	E-B	2190	Other Accrued Liabilities			If net increase, unfunded
23*	Pre	E-B	2225	Unfunded FECA Liability			If net increase
23*	Pre	E-B	2290	Other Unfunded Employment Related Liability			If net increase
23*	Pre	E-B	2610	Actuarial Pension Liability			If net increase
23*	Pre	E-B	2620	Actuarial Health Insurance Liability			If net increase
23*	Pre	E-B	2630	Actuarial Life Insurance Liability			If net increase
23*	Pre	E-B	2650	Actuarial FECA Liability			If net increase
23*	Pre	E-B	2690	Other Actuarial Liabilities			If net increase
23*	Pre	E-B	2920	Contingent Liabilities			If net increase
23*	Pre	E-B	2940	Capital Lease Liability			If net increase. Related to a payment made prior to fiscal 1991.
23*	Pre	E-B	2960	Accounts Payable From Canceled			If net increase
23*	Pre	E-B	2990	Other Liabilities			If net increase
-OR-							
23*	Pre	E	6800	Future Funded Expenses			Debit account balance. See line 13 for credit balance.
23*	Pre	E	6850	Employer Contrib's to Employee Benefit Progs Not Requiring CY Budget Auth (Unobligated)			Debit account balance. See line 13 for credit balance.
19-23* Comment: Financing sources yet to be provided may be derived using the change in certain liability accounts if							

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

					USSGL Account Attributes/1		
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	Federal/NonFederal	Exchange/Nonexch.	Additional Information Required
a net increase results. Another option is to use the debit balance of USSGL account 6800, "Future Funded Expenses," and/or USSGL account 6850, "Employer Contributions to Employee Benefit Programs Not Requiring Current-Year Budget Authority (Unobligated)."							
24 Total Components of Net Cost of Operations That Will Require or Generate Resources in Future Periods							
24			CALC (19...23)				
Components Not Requiring or Generating Resources:							
25 Depreciation and Amortization							
25	Pre	E	6710	Depreciation, Amortization, and Depletion			
25	Pre	E-B	1613	Amortization of Discount and Premium on U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by Public Debt		X	Subtract net debit balance. Add net credit balance.
25	Pre	E-B	1623	Amortization of Premium and Discount on Securities Other Than Public Debt Securities		X	Subtract net debit balance. Add net credit balance.
25	Pre	E	1633	Amortization of Discount U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds Issued by Public Debt		X	Subtract net debit balance. Add net credit balance.
26 Revaluation of Assets or Liabilities (+/-)							
26	Pre	E	7110	Gains on Disposition of Assets			Include if a budgetary resource is NOT recognized upon sale or disposition of assets.
26	Pre	E	7180	Unrealized Gains - Investments		X	
26	Pre	E	7190	Other Gains		X	Revaluation of assets. Related to Statement of Net Cost
26	Pre	E	7210	Losses on Disposition of Assets			Related to Statement of Net Cost
26	Pre	E	7280	Unrealized Losses - Investments		X	Related to Statement of Net Cost
26	Pre	E	7290	Other Losses		X	Revaluation of assets

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

					USSGL Account Attributes/1		
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	Federal/NonFederal	Exchange/Nonexch.	Additional Information Required
27 Other (+/-)							
27	Pre	E	6720	Bad Debt Expense			Related to uncollectible noncredit reform receivables.
27	Pre	E	6500	Cost of Goods Sold			
27*	Pre	E	6790	Other Expenses Not Requiring Budgetary Resources			Net credit balance for vendor overpayments receivable; debit balance for other activity.
27	Pre	E	7300	Extraordinary Items			
27* Comment: An option for recording the decrease in cost that results from a receivable for a vendor overpayment is to record a decrease to SGL account 6790. The decrease is reported as part of components of net cost of operations that will not require or generate resources.							
28 Total Components of Net Cost of Operations That Will Not Require or Generate Resources							
			CALC (25...27)				
29 Total Components of Net Cost of Operations That Will Not Require or Generate Resources in the Current Period							
			CALC(24 + 28)				
30 Net Cost of Operations							
			CALC (18 + 29)				

IMPORTANT NOTE: As with a cashflow statement (no longer required in the Federal sector), the Statement of Financing requires a level of detail beyond that of the USSGL accounts. In some instances, such as capitalized asset acquisition and disposition, agencies must analyze transactions to obtain required data. Additional information regarding preparation of this statement is available as illustrative guidance published by FASAB in a special edition newsletter, dated March 1, 1999.

* By definition, this USSGL account can have only this attribute domain.

Lines in bold typeface indicate new or modified USSGL accounts that are effective for fiscal 2003, but available for early implementation fiscal 2002. Early implementation is strongly encouraged.

Footnote:

1 - Use attribute domains as provided in Section IV, page 4.

Shaded attributes are not applicable for budgetary accounts.

Statement of Custodial Activity for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

				USSGL Account Attributes/1	
USSGL Account				Adjusted Trial Balance	
Line No	Trial Bal	Acct No	USSGL Account Title	Custodial/ Noncust	<u>Additional Information Required</u>
Revenue Activity:					
Sources of Cash Collections:					
1	Individual Income and FICA/SECA Taxes				
1	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected	S	
2	Corporate Income Taxes				
2	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected	S	
3	Excise Taxes				
3	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected	S	
4	Estate and Gift Taxes				
4	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected	S	
5	Federal Unemployment Taxes				
5	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected	S	
6	Custom Duties				
6	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected	S	
7	Miscellaneous				
7	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected	S	
7	E	5310	Interest Revenue	S	
7	E	5319	Contra Revenue for Interest	S	
7	E-B	1340	Interest Receivable	S	Related to interest revenue. (Increase)/Decrease
7	E-B	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	S	Related to interest revenue. (Increase)/Decrease
7	E	5320	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Revenue	S	
7	E	5329	Contra Revenue for Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees	S	

Statement of Custodial Activity for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

				USSGL Account Attributes/1	
USSGL Account				Adjusted Trial Balance	
Line No	Trial Bal	Acct No	USSGL Account Title	Custodial/ Noncust	<u>Additional Information Required</u>
7	E-B	1360	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	S	(Increase)/Decrease
7	E-B	1369	Allowance for Loss on Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	S	(Increase)/Decrease
7	E	5900	Other Revenue	S	
7	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue	S	
7	E-B	1310	Accounts Receivable	S	Related to other revenue. (Increase)/Decrease
7	E-B	1319	Allowance for Loss on Accounts Receivable	S	Related to other revenue. (Increase)/Decrease
7	E-B	1340	Interest Receivable	S	Related to other revenue. (Increase)/Decrease
7	E-B	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	S	Related to other revenue. (Increase)/Decrease
8	Total Cash Collections				
8		CALC	(1 7)		
9	Accrual Adjustments				
9	E-B	1310	Accounts Receivable	S	
9	E-B	1319	Allowance for Loss on Accounts Receivable	S	
9	E-B	1340	Interest Receivable	S	
9	E-B	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	S	
9	E-B	1360	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	S	
9	E-B	1369	Allowance for Loss on Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	S	
9	E-B	2110	Accounts Payable	S	Related to tax revenue refunded and custodial interest expense
9	E-B	5801	Tax Revenue Accrual Adjustment	S	
9	E-B	5809	Contra Revenue for Taxes	S	
10	Total Custodial Revenue				S
10		CALC	(8 + 9)		
Disposition of Collections:					
11	Transferred to Others (by Recipient):				
11	E-B	2110	Accounts Payable	S	Related to tax revenue refunds
11*		2980	Custodial Liability	S*	Cash collections only - from debits to 2980
11	E	5890	Tax Revenues Refunded	S	
11	E	5990	Collections for Others	S*	
11	E	6330	Other Interest Expenses	S	

Statement of Custodial Activity for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

				USSGL Account Attributes/1	
USSGL Account				Adjusted Trial Balance	
Line No	Trial Bal	Acct No	USSGL Account Title	Custodial/ Noncust	<u>Additional Information Required</u>
COMMENT*: If the balance of USSGL account 5990 is used to get the amount of cash collected for others, then USSGL account 2980 should not be used. USSGL account 2980 is included on the crosswalk as an alternative to using USSGL account 5990.					
12 (Increase)/Decrease in Amount Yet to be Transferred (+/-)					
12	E	5991	Accrued Collections for Others	S*	
<i>"Optional Method"</i>					
12	E-B	2980	Custodial Liability	S*	Amount yet to be collected. (Increase)/Decrease
13 Refunds and Other Payments					
13	E	5890	Tax Revenues Refunded	S	
13	E	6330	Other Interest Expenses	S	
13	E-B	2110	Accounts Payable	S	Related to tax revenue refunded and custodial interest expense
14 Retained by the Reporting Entity					
14		CALC	(10 - 11 - 12 - 13)		
<i>If "Optional Method" is used</i>					
14		CALC	(10 - 11 + 12 - 13)		
15 Net Custodial Activity					
15		CALC	(10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14)		Must equal zero.
<i>If "Optional Method" is used</i>					
15		CALC	(10 - 11 + 12 - 13 - 14)		Must equal zero.
Comment: If collecting entities recognize virtually no cost in connection with earning revenue, that revenue is reported on the Statement of Custodial Activity. (See Amendments to OMB 01-09, FASAB Revenue Standard, paragraph 45.)					
If collecting entities have custodial collections that are nonmaterial and incidental to their primary mission, then sources and disposition of the collections may be disclosed in accompanying footnotes. (See Amendments to OMB 01-09.)					

Footnotes:

- 1 Use attribute domains as provided in Section IV, page 4.
- * By definition, this USSGL account have only this USSGL attribute domain.

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										Addl. Info.	
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner	TAFS Status/3		
Budgetary Resources:																
1	Budget Authority:															
1A	Appropriations Received															
1A	Pre	E	4111	Debt Liquidation Appropriations		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4112	Liquidation of Deficiency Appropriations		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4114	Appropriated Trust or Special Fund Receipts		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4115	Loan Subsidy Appropriation		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4117	Loan Administrative Expense Appropriation		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4118	Reestimated Loan Subsidy Appropriation		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4119	Other Appropriations Realized		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4122	Authority Adjusted for Interest on Public Debt Securities		E		###-###							U	4
1A	Pre	B	4122	Authority Adjusted for Interest on Public Debt Securities		B		###-###							U	4
1A	Pre	E	4123	Amounts Appropriated From Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Receivable - Rescinded		E		###-###							U	4
1A	Pre	E	4124	Amounts Appropriated From Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Payable - Rescinded		E		###-###							U	4
1A	Pre	E	4125	Loan Modification Adjustment Transfer Appropriation		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4126	Amounts Appropriated From Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Receivable		E		###-###							U/E	4
1A	Pre	B	4126	Amounts Appropriated From Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Receivable		B		###-###							U/E	4
1A	Pre	E	4127	Amounts Appropriated From Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Payable		E		###-###							U/E	4
1A	Pre	B	4127	Amounts Appropriated From Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Payable		B		###-###							U/E	4
1A	Pre	E	4128	Amounts Appropriated From Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Transfers-In		E		###-###							U/E	
1A	Pre	E	4129	Amounts Appropriated From Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Transfers-Out		E		###-###							U/E	
1A	Pre	E	4138	Appropriation To Liquidate Contract Authority		E		###-###							U/E	
1A	Pre	E	4150	Reappropriations		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4157	Authority Made Available from Receipt or Appropriation Balances Previously Precluded From Obligation		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4158	Authority Made Available from Offsetting Collection Balances Previously Precluded From Obligation		E		###-###							U	
1A	Pre	E	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated from Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"		E		###-###							U	4
1A	Pre	B	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated from Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"		B		###-###							U	4
1A	Pre	E	4391	Adjustments to Indefinite No-Year Authority	D	E		###-###							U	

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										TAFS Status/3	Addl. Info.
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner			
1A	Pre	E	4394	Receipts Unavailable for Obligation Upon Collection		E		###-###							U	4
1A	Pre	B	4394	Receipts Unavailable for Obligation Upon Collection		B		###-###							U	4
1B	Borrowing Authority															
1B	Pre	E	4042	Estimated Indefinite Borrowing Authority		E		###-###							U	5
1B	Pre	E	4141	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized		E		###-###							U	
1C	Contract Authority															
1C	Pre	E	4032	Estimated Indefinite Contract Authority		E		###-###							U	5
1C	Pre	E	4131	Current-Year Contract Authority Realized		E		###-###							U	
1D	Net Transfers (+ or -)															
1D	Pre	E	4137	Transfers of Contract Authority		E		###-###							U/E	4
1D	Pre	B	4137	Transfers of Contract Authority		B		###-###							U/E	4
1D	Pre	E	4166	Allocations of Realized Authority - To Be Transferred From Invested Balances		E		###-###							U/E	4
1D	Pre	B	4166	Allocations of Realized Authority - To Be Transferred From Invested Balances		B		###-###							U/E	4
1D	Pre	E	4167	Allocations of Realized Authority - Transferred From Invested Balances		E		###-###							U/E	
1D	Pre	E	4168	Allocations of Realized Authority - Not To Be Transferred From Invested Balances - Rescinded		E		###-###							U	4
1D	Pre	E	4170	Transfers - Current Year Authority		E		###-###							U	
1D	Pre	E	4171	Transfers - Current Year Authority - Receivable		E		###-###							U	4
1D	Pre	B	4171	Transfers - Current Year Authority - Receivable		B		###-###							U	4
1D	Pre	E	4172	Transfers - Current Year Authority - Payable		E		###-###							U	4
1D	Pre	B	4172	Transfers - Current Year Authority - Payable		B		###-###							U	4
1D	Pre	E	4175	Allocation Transfers of Current-Year Authority for Non-Invested Accounts		E		###-###							U	
1E	Other															
1E	Pre	E	4120	Appropriations Anticipated - Indefinite		E		###-###							U	5
1E	Pre	E	4160	Anticipated Transfers - Current-Year Authority		E		###-###							U	5
1E	Pre	E	4165	Allocations of Authority - Anticipated From Invested Balances		E		###-###							U	5
2	Unobligated Balance:															6
2A	Beginning of Period:															
2A	Pre	B	4122	Authority Adjusted for Interest on Public Debt Securities		B									U	

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										TAFS Status/3	Addl. Info.	
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner				
2A	Pre	B	4126	Amounts Appropriated From Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Receivable		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4127	Amounts Appropriated From Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Payable		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4136	Contract Authority To be Liquidated by Trust Funds		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4137	Transfers of Contract Authority		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4139	Contract Authority Carried Forward		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4149	Borrowing Authority Carried Forward		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4166	Allocations of Realized Authority - To Be Transferred From Invested Balances		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4171	Transfers - Current Year Authority - Receivable		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4172	Transfers - Current Year Authority - Payable		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4201	Total Actual Resources - Collected		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance		B								E/F		U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable		B								E/F		U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4283	Interest Receivable From Treasury		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4285	Receivable From the Liquidating Fund		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4286	Receivable From the Financing Fund		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4287	Other Federal Receivables		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4394	Receipts Unavailable for Obligation Upon Collection		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4397	Receipts and Appropriations Temporarily Precluded From Obligation		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4398	Offsetting Collections Temporarily Precluded From Obligation		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B										U/E	
2A	Pre	B	4903	Authority Outlayed Not Yet Disbursed		B										U	
2B	Net Transfers, Actual (+ or -)																
2B	Pre	E	4176	Allocation Transfers of Prior-Year Balances		E										U/E	
2B	Pre	E	4190	Transfers - Prior-Year Balances		E										U	
2C	Anticipated Transfers Balances (+ or -)																
2C	Pre	E	4180	Anticipated Transfers - Prior-Year Balances		E										U	5

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										TAFS Status/3	Addl. Info.		
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner					
3	Spending Authority From Offsetting Collections:																	
3A	Earned																	
3A1	Collected																	
3A1	Pre	E	4212	Liquidation of Deficiency - Offsetting Collections		E											U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4252	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Collected		E											U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4260	Actual Collections of "governmental-type" Fees		E											U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4261	Actual Collections of Business-Type Fees		E											U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4262	Actual Collections of Loan Principal		E											U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4263	Actual Collections of Loan Interest		E											U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4264	Actual Collections of Rent		E											U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4265	Actual Collections From Sale of Foreclosed Property		E											U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4266	Other Actual Business-Type Collections From Non-Federal Sources		E											U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4267	Other Actual "governmental-type" Collections From Non-Federal Sources		E											U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4271	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected		E											U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4273	Interest Collected From Treasury		E											U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4275	Actual Collections From Liquidating Fund		E											U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4276	Actual Collections From Financing Fund		E											U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4277	Other Actual Collections - Federal		E											U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4872	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Prepaid/Advanced Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected		E											U/E	
3A1	Pre	E	4972	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected		E											U/E	
3A2	Receivable From Federal Sources																	
3A2	Pre	E	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable		E								E/F			U/E	4
3A2	Pre	B	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable		B								E/F			U/E	4
3A2	Pre	E	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable		E											U/E	4
3A2	Pre	B	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable		B											U/E	4
3A2	Pre	E	4283	Interest Receivable From Treasury		E											U/E	4
3A2	Pre	B	4283	Interest Receivable From Treasury		B											U/E	4
3A2	Pre	E	4285	Receivable From the Liquidating Fund		E											U/E	4
3A2	Pre	B	4285	Receivable From the Liquidating Fund		B											U/E	4
3A2	Pre	E	4286	Receivable From the Financing Fund		E											U/E	4
3A2	Pre	B	4286	Receivable From the Financing Fund		B											U/E	4
3A2	Pre	E	4287	Other Federal Receivables		E											U/E	4

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										TAFS Status/3	Addl. Info.	
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner				
3A2	Pre	B	4287	Other Federal Receivables		B										U/E	4
3B Change In Unfilled Customer Orders																	
3B1 Advance Received																	
3B1	Pre	E	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance		E										U/E	4,13
3B1	Pre	B	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance		B										U/E	4,13
3B2 Without Advance From Federal Sources																	
3B2	Pre	E	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance		E							E/F		U/E	4,13	
3B2	Pre	B	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance		B							E/F		U/E	4,13	
3C Anticipated For Rest of Year, Without Advances																	
3C	Pre	E	4060	Anticipated Collections From Non-Federal Sources	D	E									U	5	
3C	Pre	E	4070	Anticipated Collections From Federal Sources	D	E									U	5	
3C	Pre	E	4210	Anticipated Reimbursements and Other Income	D	E									U	5	
3D Transfers from Trust Funds																	7
3D1 Collected																	
3D1	Pre	E	4255	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Collected		E									U/E		
3D2 Anticipated																	
3D2	Pre	E	4215	Anticipated Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers		E									U	5	
3D2	Pre	E	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable		E									U/E	4	
3D2	Pre	B	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable		B									U/E	4	
3E Subtotal																	
4 Recoveries of Prior-Year Obligations																	8
4A Actual																	
4A	Pre	E	4871	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries		E									U/E		
4A	Pre	E	4971	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries		E									U/E		
4B Anticipated																	

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										TAFS Status/3	Addl. Info.
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner			
4B	Pre	E	4310	Anticipated Recoveries of Prior-Year Obligations	D	E									U	5
5 Temporarily Not Available Pursuant to Public Law																
5	Pre	E	4395	Authority Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Temporarily		E		###-###							U	5
5	Pre	E	4397	Receipts and Appropriations Temporarily Precluded From Obligation		E		###-###							U	4
5	Pre	B	4397	Receipts and Appropriations Temporarily Precluded From Obligation		B		###-###							U	4
5	Pre	E	4398	Offsetting Collections Temporarily Precluded From Obligation		E		###-###							U	4
5	Pre	B	4398	Offsetting Collections Temporarily Precluded From Obligation		B		###-###							U	4
5	Pre	E	4399	Special and Trust Fund Refunds Temporarily Precluded From Obligation		E		###-###							U	
6 Permanently Not Available																
6A Cancellations of Expired and No-Year Accounts(-)																
6A	Pre	E	4350	Canceled Authority		E									U/E	
6B Enacted Rescissions (-)																
6B	Pre	E	4382	Rescission - New Budget Authority - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"		E		###-###							U	
6B	Pre	E	4383	Rescission - Prior-Year - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"		E		###-###							U	
6B	Pre	E	4392	Rescissions - New Budget Authority		E		###-###							U	
6B	Pre	E	4393	Rescissions - Prior-Year		E		###-###							U	
6C Capital Transfers and Redemption of Debt (-)																
6C	Pre	E	4146	Actual Repayments of Debt, Current-Year Authority		E									U/E	
6C	Pre	E	4147	Actual Repayments of Debt, Prior-Year Balances		E									U/E	
6C	Pre	E	4151	Actual Capital Transfers to the General Fund of the Treasury, Current-Year Authority		E									U/E	
6C	Pre	E	4152	Actual Capital Transfers to the General Fund of the Treasury, Prior-Year Balances		E									U/E	
6D Other Authority Withdrawn (-)																
6D	Pre	E	4130	Appropriation to Liquidate Contract Authority Withdrawn		E									U/E	
6D	Pre	E	4133	Reductions To Contract Authority		E									U/E	
6D	Pre	E	4134	Contact Authority Withdrawn		E									U/E	
6D	Pre	E	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated		E	S								U/E	
6D	Pre	E	4140	Substitution of Borrowing Authority		E	P/S								U/E	
6D	Pre	E	4143	Reductions To Borrowing Authority		E									U/E	
6D	Pre	E	4144	Borrowing Authority Withdrawn		E									U/E	

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										TAFS Status/3	Addl. Info.	
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner				
6D	Pre	E	4391	Adjustments to Indefinite No-Year Authority	C	E										U	
6E	Pursuant to Public Law (-)																
6E	Pre	E	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated		E	P	###-###								U/E	
6E	Pre	E	4136	Contract Authority To be Liquidated by Trust Funds		E		###-###								U/E	4
6E	Pre	B	4136	Contract Authority To be Liquidated by Trust Funds		B		###-###								U/E	4
6E	Pre	E	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Turst TAFS Desinated by Treasury as "Available"		E		###-###								U/E	
6E	Pre	E	4396	Authority Permanently Unavailable Pursuant to Public Law		E		###-###								U/E	
6F	Anticipated for the Rest of the Year (-)																
6F	Pre	E	4034	Anticipated Adjustments to Contract Authority		E										U	5
6F	Pre	E	4044	Anticipated Reductions to Borrowing Authority		E										U	5
6F	Pre	E	4047	Anticipated Transfers to the General Fund of the Treasury		E										U	5
7	Total Budgetary		This line is calculated.														
	Resources		Same as sum of amounts reported on lines 1, 2, 3E, and 4 through 6.														
Status of Budgetary Resources																	
8	Obligations Incurred:																
8A	Direct																10
8A1	Category A																
8A1	Pre	E	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E			A		D					U/E	4
8A1	Pre	B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B			A		D					U/E	4
8A1	Pre	E	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E			A		D					U/E	4
8A1	Pre	B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		B			A		D					U/E	4
8A1	Pre	E	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E			A		D					U/E	
8A1	Pre	E	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E			A		D					U/E	
8A1	Pre	E	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E			A		D					U/E	4
8A1	Pre	B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B			A		D					U/E	4
8A1	Pre	E	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E			A		D					U/E	
8A1	Pre	E	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E			A		D					U/E	

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										Addl. Info.		
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner	TAFS Status/3			
8A1	Pre	E	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				A		D				U/E	
8A2	Category B																
8A2	Pre	E	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				B	####	D				U/E	4
8A2	Pre	B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				B	####	D				U/E	4
8A2	Pre	E	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E				B	####	D				U/E	4
8A2	Pre	B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		B				B	####	D				U/E	4
8A2	Pre	E	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				B	####	D				U/E	
8A2	Pre	E	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E				B	####	D				U/E	
8A2	Pre	E	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				B	####	D				U/E	4
8A2	Pre	B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				B	####	D				U/E	4
8A2	Pre	E	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				B	####	D				U/E	
8A2	Pre	E	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				B	####	D				U/E	
8A2	Pre	E	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				B	####	D				U/E	
8A3	Exempt From Apportionment																
8A3	Pre	E	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				C		D				U/E	4
8A3	Pre	B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				C		D				U/E	4
8A3	Pre	E	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E				C		D				U/E	4
8A3	Pre	B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		B				C		D				U/E	4
8A3	Pre	E	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				C		D				U/E	
8A3	Pre	E	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E				C		D				U/E	
8A3	Pre	E	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				C		D				U/E	4
8A3	Pre	B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				C		D				U/E	4
8A3	Pre	E	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				C		D				U/E	
8A3	Pre	E	4903	Authority Outlayed Not Yet Disbursed		E				C		D				U	4
8A3	Pre	B	4903	Authority Outlayed Not Yet Disbursed		B				C		D				U	4
8A3	Pre	E	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				C		D				U/E	
8A3	Pre	E	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				C		D				U/E	
8B	Reimbursable																11

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										TAFS Status/3	Addl. Info.
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner			
8B1	Category A															
8B1	Pre	E	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				A		R			U/E	4
8B1	Pre	B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				A		R			U/E	4
8B1	Pre	E	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E				A		R			U/E	4
8B1	Pre	B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		B				A		R			U/E	4
8B1	Pre	E	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				A		R			U/E	
8B1	Pre	E	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E				A		R			U/E	
8B1	Pre	E	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				A		R			U/E	4
8B1	Pre	B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				A		R			U/E	4
8B1	Pre	E	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				A		R			U/E	
8B1	Pre	E	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				A		R			U/E	
8B1	Pre	E	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				A		R			U/E	
8B2	Category B															
8B2	Pre	E	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				B	####	R			U/E	4
8B2	Pre	B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				B	####	R			U/E	4
8B2	Pre	E	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E				B	####	R			U/E	4
8B2	Pre	B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		B				B	####	R			U/E	4
8B2	Pre	E	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				B	####	R			U/E	
8B2	Pre	E	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E				B	####	R			U/E	
8B2	Pre	E	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				B	####	R			U/E	4
8B2	Pre	B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				B	####	R			U/E	4
8B2	Pre	E	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				B	####	R			U/E	
8B2	Pre	E	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				B	####	R			U/E	
8B2	Pre	E	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				B	####	R			U/E	
8B3	Exempt From Apportionment															
8B3	Pre	E	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				C		R			U/E	4
8B3	Pre	B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				C		R			U/E	4
8B3	Pre	E	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E				C		R			U/E	4
8B3	Pre	B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		B				C		R			U/E	4
8B3	Pre	E	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				C		R			U/E	

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2								TAFS Status/3	Addl. Info.		
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time			Trans. Partner	
8B3	Pre	E	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E				C		R			U/E	
8B3	Pre	E	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				C		R			U/E	4
8B3	Pre	B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B				C		R			U/E	4
8B3	Pre	E	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				C		R			U/E	
8B3	Pre	E	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E				C		R			U/E	
8B3	Pre	E	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E				C		R			U/E	
8C	Subtotal			This line is calculated.												
				Same as sum of amounts reported on lines 8A through 8B.												
9	Unobligated Balance:															
9A	Apportioned															12
9A1	Balance, Currently Available															
9A1	Pre	E	4510	Apportionments		E							A		U	
9A1	Pre	E	4610	Allotments - Realized Resources		E									U	
9A1	Pre	E	4700	Commitments		E									U	
9A2	Anticipated (+ or -)															
9A2	Pre	E	4590	Apportionments Unavailable - Anticipated Resources		E									U	5
9B	Exempt From Apportionment															
9B	Pre	E	4620	Unobligated Funds Not Subject to Apportionment		E									U	
9C	Other Available															
9C				Use only with prior OMB approval.												
10	Unobligated Balance Not Available															13
10A	Apportioned For Subsequent Periods															
10A	Pre	E	4510	Apportionments		E							S		U	
10B	Deferred															
10B	Pre	E	4430	Unapportioned Authority - OMB Deferral		E									U	
10C	Withheld Pending Rescission															

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										TAFS Status/3	Addl. Info.	
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner				
10C	Pre	E	4420	Unapportioned Authority - Pending Rescission		E										U	
10D	Other																
10D	Pre	E	4060	Anticipated Collections From Non-Federal Sources	C	E										U	5
10D	Pre	E	4070	Anticipated Collections From Federal Sources	C	E										U	5
10D	Pre	E	4210	Anticipated Reimbursements and Other Income	C	E										U	5
10D	Pre	E	4310	Anticipated Recoveries of Prior-Year Obligations	C	E										U	5
10D	Pre	E	4450	Unapportioned Authority		E										U	
10D	Pre	E	4630	Funds Not Available for Commitment/Obligation		E										U	
10D	Pre	E	4650	Allotments - Expired Authority		E										E	
11	Total Status of Budgetary Resources			This line is calculated. Same as sum of amounts reported on lines 8 through 10.													
Relationship of Obligations to Outlays:																	
12	Obligated Balance, Net, Beginning of Period																
12	Pre	B	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance		B										E/F	U/E
12	Pre	B	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable		B											U/E
12	Pre	B	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable		B										E/F	U/E
12	Pre	B	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable		B											U/E
12	Pre	B	4283	Interest Receivable From Treasury		B											U/E
12	Pre	B	4285	Receivable From the Liquidating Fund		B											U/E
12	Pre	B	4286	Receivable From the Financing Fund		B											U/E
12	Pre	B	4287	Other Federal Receivables		B											U/E
12	Pre	B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B											U/E
12	Pre	B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		B											U/E
13	Obligated Balance Transferred, Net (+ or -)																
13	Pre	E	4831	Undelivered Orders - Obligations Transferred, Unpaid		E											U/E
13	Pre	E	4931	Delivered Orders - Obligations Transferred, Unpaid		E											U/E
14	Obligated Balance, Net, End of Period:																
14A	Accounts Receivable(-)																
14A	Pre	E	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable		E											U/E
14A	Pre	E	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable		E										E/F	U/E
14A	Pre	E	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable		E											U/E
14A	Pre	E	4283	Interest Receivable From Treasury		E											U/E

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										TAFS Status/3	Addl. Info.	
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner				
14A	Pre	E	4285	Receivable From the Liquidating Fund		E										U/E	
14A	Pre	E	4286	Receivable From the Financing Fund		E										U/E	
14A	Pre	E	4287	Other Federal Receivables		E										U/E	
14B Unfilled Customer Orders From Federal Sources (-)																	
14B	Pre	E	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance		E								E/F		U/E	13
14C Undelivered Orders (+)																	
14C	Pre	E	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E										U/E	
14C	Pre	E	4831	Undelivered Orders - Obligations Transferred, Unpaid		E										U/E	
14C	Pre	E	4871	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries		E										U/E	
14C	Pre	E	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E										U/E	
14D Accounts Payable (+)																	
14D	Pre	E	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E										U/E	
14D	Pre	E	4931	Delivered Orders - Obligations Transferred, Unpaid		E										U/E	
14D	Pre	E	4971	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries		E										U/E	
14D	Pre	E	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid		E										U/E	
15 Outlays:																	
15A Disbursements (+)																	
15A	Pre	E	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E										U/E	4
15A	Pre	B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		B										U/E	4
15A	Pre	E	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced		E										U/E	
15A	Pre	E	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E										U/E	
15A	Pre	E	4903	Authority Outlaid Not Yet Disbursed		E										U	4
15A	Pre	B	4903	Authority Outlaid Not Yet Disbursed		B										U	4
15A	Pre	E	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid		E										U/E	
15B Collections (-)																	
15B	Pre	E	4212	Liquidation of Deficiency - Offsetting Collections		E										U/E	
15B	Pre	E	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance		E										U/E	4,13
15B	Pre	B	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance		B										U/E	4,13

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2										TAFS Status/3	Addl. Info.		
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner					
15B	Pre	E	4252	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Collected		E										U/E		
15B	Pre	E	4255	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Collected		E										U/E		
15B	Pre	E	4260	Actual Collections of "governmental-type" Fees		E										U/E		
15B	Pre	E	4261	Actual Collections of Business-Type Fees		E										U/E		
15B	Pre	E	4262	Actual Collections of Loan Principal		E										U/E		
15B	Pre	E	4263	Actual Collections of Loan Interest		E										U/E		
15B	Pre	E	4264	Actual Collections of Rent		E										U/E		
15B	Pre	E	4265	Actual Collections From Sale of Foreclosed Property		E										U/E		
15B	Pre	E	4266	Other Actual Business-Type Collections From Non-Federal Sources		E										U/E		
15B	Pre	E	4267	Other Actual "governmental-type" Collections From Non-Federal Sources		E										U/E		
15B	Pre	E	4271	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected		E										U/E		
15B	Pre	E	4273	Interest Collected From Treasury		E										U/E		
15B	Pre	E	4275	Actual Collections From Liquidating Fund		E										U/E		
15B	Pre	E	4276	Actual Collections From Financing Fund		E										U/E		
15B	Pre	E	4277	Other Actual Collections - Federal		E										U/E		
15B	Pre	E	4872	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Prepaid/Advanced Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected		E										U/E		
15B	Pre	E	4972	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected		E										U/E		
15C	Subtotal			This line is calculated.														
				Same as sum of amounts reported on lines 15A through 15B.														
16	Less: Offsetting Receipts																	16
16	Pre	E	5100	Revenue From Goods Sold														15
16	Pre	E	5109	Contra Revenue for Goods Sold														15
16	Pre	E	5200	Revenue From Services Provided														15
16	Pre	E	5209	Contra Revenue for Services Provided														15
16	Pre	E	5310	Interest Revenue														15
16	Pre	E	5319	Contra Revenue for Interest														15
16	Pre	E	5320	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Revenue														15
16	Pre	E	5329	Contra Revenue for Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees														15
16	Pre	E	5400	Benefit Program Revenue														15
16	Pre	E	5409	Contra Revenue for Benefit Program Revenue														15
16	Pre	E	5500	Insurance and Guarantee Premium Revenue														15
16	Pre	E	5509	Contra Revenue for Insurance and Guarantee Premium Revenue														15
16	Pre	E	5600	Donated Revenue - Financial Resources														15

SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources/1 for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/2									Add. Info.	
					Debit/Credit	Begin End/4	Auth. Type	Pub. Law No.	Apport. Categ.	Apport. Cat. B	Reimb. Flag	Avail. Time	Trans. Partner		TAFS Status/3
16	Pre	E	5609	Contra Revenue for Donations - Financial Resources											15
16	Pre	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected											15
16	Pre	E	5801	Tax Revenue Accrual Adjustment											15
16	Pre	E	5809	Contra Revenue for Taxes											15
16	Pre	E	5890	Tax Revenues Refunded											15
16	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue											15
16	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue											15
17	Net Outlays			This line is calculated.											
				Same as sum of amounts reported on lines 15C through 16.											16

FOOTNOTES AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

- 1/ This is a crosswalk from the USSGL to both the SF 133 Report on Budget Execution and the Statement of Budgetary Resources (SBR.) Information on the SBR should be consistent with budget execution information on the SF 133. The SBR should include a separate column for non-budgetary Credit Program Financing accounts.
- 2/ Use USSGL budgetary attributes that are used for FACTS II reporting. For an explanation of the USSGL budgetary attributes, refer to the attachment "Fiscal 2002 USSGL Account Attributes Required for FACTS II Reporting of Detailed Financial Information" in Section IV.
- 3/ Shaded portion indicates that the attribute is supplied by FACTS II.
- 4/ When the SF 133: Report on Budget Execution and Budgetary Resources line numbers use both a beginning (B) and ending balance (E) for the same USSGL account, the beginning balance is subtracted from the ending balance in FACTS II.
- 5/ Zero for yearend preclosing trial balance.
- 6/ These USSGL accounts should equal the beginning balances of USSGL accounts 4450, 4650, and 4620.
- 7/ SF 133 lines 3D1 and 3D2 are rolled up to one on line 3D of the SBR.
- 8/ SF 133 lines 4A and 4B are rolled up to one on line 4 of the SBR.
- 9/ SF 133 lines 6A, 6B, 6C, 6D, 6E, and 6F are rolled up to one on line 6 of the SBR.
- 10/ SF 133 lines 8A1, 8A2, and 8A3 are rolled up to one on line 8A of the SBR.
- 11/ SF 133 lines 8B1, 8B2, and 8B3 are rolled up to one on line 8B of the SBR.
- 12/ SF 133 lines 9A1 and 9A2 are rolled up to one on line 9A of the SBR.
- 13/ SF 133 lines 10A, 10B, 10C, and 10D are rolled up to one on line 10 of the SBR.
- 14/ For yearend reporting of expiring Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbol accounts, obligations incurred must equal unfilled customer orders.
- 15/ Must agree with line 4 on the Statement of Financing. This should equal deposits to Treasury that are reported on SF 224, FMS 1219, and FMS 1220. Excludes amounts related to the change in receivables. Revenue collected and distributed in offsetting receipt accounts only.
- 16/ Lines 3E, 15C, 16, and 17 are not included on the SF 133, but are on the Statement of Budgetary Resources.

FMS 2108: Yearend Closing Statement - Unexpended Balances, Investments, and Imprest Funds for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

FMS 2108		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes/1				
Column Number	Auth. Ind./2 (RT7 Ind.)	Number	Title	Begin End	Auth. Type	Borrow. Source	Trans. Partner	Addl. Info
For all Unexpended Balances:								
1			Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbol					
2			Preclosing Unexpended Balance - Treasury Supplied					
3		N/A						
4			Unobligated and Obligated Balance Withdrawn/Canceled					
4		4350	Canceled Authority	E				
4		4391	Adjustments to Indefinite No-Year Authority	E				
5			Postclosing Unexpended Balance					
5		1010	Fund Balance With Treasury	E				
6			Other Authorizations					
For Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols With Unrealized Discounts:								
6	911	1611	Discount on U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by the Bureau of the Public Debt	E				2
6	911	1621	Discount on Securities Other Than the Bureau of the Public Debt Securities	E				2,3
For Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols With Imprest Funds:								
6	921	1120	Imprest Funds	E				2
6	921	1130	Funds Held by the Public	E				2
For Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols With Unamortized Discounts or Premiums:								
6	931	1611	Discount on U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by the Bureau of the Public Debt	E				2,4
6	931	1612	Premium on U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by the Bureau of the Public Debt	E				2,4
6	931	1613	Amortization of Discount and Premium on U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by the Bureau of the Public Debt	E				2,4
6	931	1631	Discount on U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds Issued by the Bureau of the Public Debt	E				2,4
6	931	1638	Market Adjustment - Investments in U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds	E				2
For Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols With Investments in Treasury Securities:								
6	971	1610	Investments in U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by the Bureau of the Public Debt	E				2
6	971	1630	Investments in U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds Issued by the Bureau of the Public Debt	E				2
For Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols With Investments in Agency Securities:								
6	972	1620	Investments in Securities Other Than the Bureau of the Public Debt Securities	E				2,3

FMS 2108: Yearend Closing Statement - Definite Borrowing Authority for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

FMS 2108		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes				
Column Number	Auth. Ind. (RT7 Ind.)	Number	Title	Begin End	Auth Type	Borrow. Source	Trans. Partner	Addl. Info
1			Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbol					
2			Balance of Borrowing Authority - Treasury Supplied					
3			Increases and Rescissions					
3	951	4140	Substitution of Borrowing Authority	E		T		2
3	962	4140	Substitution of Borrowing Authority	E		P		2
3	951	4141	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized	E		T		2
3	962	4141	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized	E		P		2
3	951	4143	Reductions of Borrowing Authority	E		T		2
3	962	4143	Reductions of Borrowing Authority	E		P		2
3	951	4392	Rescission - New Budget Authority	E	B	T		2
3	962	4392	Rescission - New Budget Authority	E	B	P		2
3	951	4393	Rescission - Prior-Year	E	B	T		2
3	962	4393	Rescission - Prior-Year	E	B	P		2
4			Borrowings					
4	951	4145	Borrowing Authority Converted to Cash	E		T		2
4	962	4145	Borrowing Authority Converted to Cash	E		P		2
5		N/A						
			CALC (2 +/- 3 - 4) Also Equals:					
6			Balance					
6	951	4140	Substitution of Borrowing Authority	E		T		2
6	962	4140	Substitution of Borrowing Authority	E		P		2
6	951	4141	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized	E		T		2
6	962	4141	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized	E		P		2
6	951	4143	Reductions of Borrowing Authority	E		T		2
6	962	4143	Reductions of Borrowing Authority	E		P		2
6	951	4145	Borrowing Authority Converted to Cash	E		T		2
6	962	4145	Borrowing Authority Converted to Cash	E		P		2
6	951	4149	Borrowing Authority Carried Forward	B		T		2
6	962	4149	Borrowing Authority Carried Forward	B		P		2
6	951	4392	Rescission - New Budget Authority	E	B	T		2
6	962	4392	Rescission - New Budget Authority	E	B	P		2
6	951	4393	Rescission - Prior-Year	E	B	T		2
6	962	4393	Rescission - Prior-Year	E	B	P		2

FMS 2108: Yearend Closing Statement - Indefinite Borrowing Authority for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

FMS 2108		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes				
Column Number	Auth. Ind. (RT7 Ind.)	Number	Title	Begin End	Auth Type	Borrow. Source	Trans. Partner	Addl. Info
1			Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbol					
2			Balance of Borrowing Authority - Treasury Supplied					
3			Increases					
3	951	4141	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized	E		T		2
3	962	4141	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized	E		P		2
4			Borrowings					
4	951	4145	Borrowing Authority Converted to Cash	E		T		2
4	962	4145	Borrowing Authority Converted to Cash	E		P		2
5			Adjustments					
5	951	4140	Substitution of Borrowing Authority	E		T		2
5	962	4140	Substitution of Borrowing Authority	E		P		2
5	951	4143	Reductions of Borrowing Authority	E		T		2
5	962	4143	Reductions of Borrowing Authority	E		P		2
5	951	4144	Borrowing Authority Withdrawn	E		T		2
5	962	4144	Borrowing Authority Withdrawn	E		P		2
			CALC (2 + 3 - 4 - 5) Also Equals:					
6			Balance					
6	951	4140	Substitution of Borrowing Authority	E		T		2
6	962	4140	Substitution of Borrowing Authority	E		P		2
6	951	4141	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized	E		T		2
6	962	4141	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized	E		P		2
6	951	4143	Reductions of Borrowing Authority	E		T		2
6	962	4143	Reductions of Borrowing Authority	E		P		2
6	951	4144	Borrowing Authority Withdrawn	E		T		2
6	962	4144	Borrowing Authority Withdrawn	E		P		2
6	951	4145	Borrowing Authority Converted to Cash	E		T		2
6	962	4145	Borrowing Authority Converted to Cash	E		P		2
6	951	4149	Borrowing Authority Carried Forward	B		T		2
6	962	4149	Borrowing Authority Carried Forward	B		P		2

FMS 2108: Yearend Closing Statement - Definite Contract Authority for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

FMS 2108		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes				
Column Number	Auth. Ind. (RT7 Ind.)	Number	Title	Begin End	Auth Type	Borrow. Source	Trans. Partner	Add. Info
1			Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbol					
2			Balance of Contract Authority - Treasury Supplied					
3			New Contract Authority					
3	941	4131	Current-Year Contract Authority Realized	E				2
4			Appropriations To Liquidate					
4	941	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated	E	P			2
4	941	4136	Contract Authority To Be Liquidated by Trust Funds	E				2
4	941	4136	Contract Authority To Be Liquidated by Trust Funds	B				2
5			Writeoffs, Restorations, or Adjustments					
5	941	4133	Reductions of Contract Authority	E				2
5	941	4134	Contract Authority Withdrawn	E				2
5	941	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated	E	S			2
5	941	4392	Rescission - New Budget Authority	E	C			2
5	941	4393	Rescission - Prior-Year	E	C			2
			CALC (2 + 3 - 4 +/- 5) Also Equals:					
6			Balance of Unfunded Contract Authority					
6	941	4131	Current-Year Contract Authority Realized	E				2
6	941	4133	Reductions of Contract Authority	E				2
6	941	4134	Contract Authority Withdrawn	E				2
6	941	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated	E				2
6	941	4136	Contract Authority To Be Liquidated by Trust Funds	E				2
6	941	4139	Contract Authority Carried Forward	B				2
6	941	4392	Rescission - New Budget Authority	E	C			2
6	941	4393	Rescission - Prior-Year	E	C			2

FMS 2108: Yearend Closing Statement - Indefinite Contract Authority for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

FMS 2108		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes				
Column Number	Auth. Ind. (RT7 Ind.)	Number	Title	Begin End	Auth Type	Borrow. Source	Trans. Partner	Add. Info
1			Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbol					
2			Balance of Contract Authority - Treasury Supplied					
3			New Contract Authority					
3	941	4131	Current-Year Contract Authority Realized	E				2
4			Appropriations To Liquidate					
4	941	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated	E	P			2
4	941	4136	Contract Authority To Be Liquidated by Trust Funds	E				2
4	941	4136	Contract Authority To Be Liquidated by Trust Funds	B				2
5			Writeoffs, Restorations, or Adjustments					
5	941	4133	Reductions of Contract Authority	E				2
5	941	4134	Contract Authority Withdrawn	E				2
5	941	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated	E	S			2
			CALC (2 + 3 - 4 - 5) Also Equals:					
6			Balance of Unfunded Contract Authority					
6	941	4131	Current-Year Contract Authority Realized	E				2
6	941	4133	Reductions of Contract Authority	E				2
6	941	4134	Contract Authority Withdrawn	E				2
6	941	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated	E				2
6	941	4136	Contract Authority To Be Liquidated by Trust Funds	E				2
6	941	4139	Contract Authority Carried Forward	B				2

FMS 2108: Yearend Closing Statement - All Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

FMS 2108		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes				
Column Number	Auth. Ind. (RT7 Ind.)	Number	Title	Begin End	Auth Type	Borrow. Source	Trans. Partner	Addl. Info
For all Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols:								
7	Reimbursements Earned and Refunds							
7		4123	Amounts Appropriated From Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Funds TAFS - Receivable - Rescinded	E				
7		4126	Amounts Appropriated From Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Funds TAFS - Receivable	E				
7		4137	Transfers of Contract Authority	E				
7		4166	Allocations of Realized Authority - To Be Transferred From Invested Balances	E				
7		4168	Allocations of Realized Authority - Not To Be Transferred From Invested Balances - Rescinded	E				
7		4171	Transfers - Current-Year Authority - Receivable	E				
7		4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable	E				
7		4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable	E			E/F	
7		4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable	E				
7		4283	Interest Receivable From Treasury	E				
7		4285	Receivable From the Liquidating Fund	E				
7		4286	Receivable From the Financing Fund	E				
7		4287	Other Federal Receivables	E				
8	Unfilled Customer Orders							
8		4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance	E			E/F	
9	Undelivered Orders and Contracts							
9		4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	E				
9		4831	Undelivered Orders - Obligations Transferred, Unpaid	E				
9		4871	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries	E				
9		4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	E				
10	Accounts Payable and Other Liabilities							
10		4124	Amounts Appropriated From Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Payable - Rescinded	E				
10		4127	Amounts Appropriated From Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS - Payable	E				
10		4172	Transfers - Current Year Authority - Payable	E				
10		4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	E				
10		4931	Delivered Orders - Obligations Transferred, Unpaid	E				
10		4971	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries	E				
10		4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	E				
CALC (5 + 6 + 7 + 8 - 9 - 10) for Unexpended Balances; (6 - 9 - 10) for Definite Borrowing and Contract Authority; and Zero for Indefinite Borrowing and Contract Authority. Also Equals:								

FMS 2108: Yearend Closing Statement - All Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

FMS 2108		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes				
Column Number	Auth. Ind. (RT7 Ind.)	Number	Title	Begin End	Auth Type	Borrow. Source	Trans. Partner	Add. Info
11		Unobligated Balance						
11		4157	Authority Made Available From Receipt or Appropriation Balances Previously Precluded From Obligation	E				
11		4158	Authority Made Available From Offsetting Collections Balances Previously Precluded From Obligation	E				
11		4382	Rescission - New Budget Authority - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as Available	E				
11		4383	Rescission - Prior Year - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as Available	E				
11		4386	Auth. Perm. Unvail for Obligation Pursuant P.L. - Special/Trust TAFS Desig. by Treasury as Available	E				
11		4394	Receipts Unavailable for Obligation Upon Collection	E				
11		4397	Receipts and Appropriations Temporarily Precluded from Obligation	E				
11		4398	Offsetting Collections Temporarily Precluded from Obligation	E				
11		4399	Special and Trust Fund Refunds Temporarily Precluded from Obligation	E				
11		4420	Unapportioned Authority - Pending Rescission	E				
11		4430	Unapportioned Authority - OMB Deferral	E				
11		4450	Unapportioned Authority	E				
11		4510	Apportionments	E				
11		4610	Allotments - Realized Resources	E				
11		4620	Unobligated Funds Not Subject to Apportionment	E				
11		4630	Funds Not Available for Commitment/Obligation	E				
11		4650	Allotments - Expired Authority	E				
11		4700	Commitments	E				

FMS 2108: Yearend Closing Statement - Unexpended Balances, Investments, and Imprest Funds for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

- 1/ For an explanation of USSGL attributes, refer to the attachment "Account Attributes Required for FACTS II Reporting of Detailed Financial Information" in Section IV.
- 2/ "Authorization Indicator" (RT7 Indicator) is used for Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols (TAFS) that have Imprest Funds, Borrowing or Contract Authority, or Investments and includes the following subaccount codes:

911	Unrealized Discounts
921	Imprest Funds
931	Unamortized Discounts or Premiums
941	Contract Authority
951	Authority To Borrow From the Treasury
962	Authority To Borrow From the Public
971	Investments in Treasury Securities
972	Investments in Agency Securities

The undisbursed balances for these subaccount codes are reported in FMS 2108, Column 6.

- 3/ While Federal agencies may have NonFederal investments, FACTS II will report only Federal investments.
- 4/ Authorization Indicator (RT7 Indicator) 931 can be used only when authorized by Treasury.

Note: Shaded USSGL attributes indicate that the attribute domain value is supplied by FACTS II.

Balance Sheet for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes			
					Federal/NonFederal 1/	Form and Content Notes		Additional Information Required
					Entity (E)	Covered (C)		
					NonEnt (O)	NotCov (U)		
Assets								
Intragovernmental Assets								
1 Fund Balance With Treasury								
1	Post	E	1010	Fund Balance With Treasury		E/O		
2 Investments								
2	Post	E	1340	Interest Receivable	F	E		Related to investments
2	Post	E	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	F	E		Related to investments
2	Post	E	1610	Investments in U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by the Bureau of the Public Debt	F*	E		
2	Post	E	1611	Discount on U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by the Bureau of the Public Debt	F*	E		
2	Post	E	1612	Premium on U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by the Bureau of the Public Debt	F*	E		
2	Post	E	1613	Amortization of Discount and Premium on U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by the Bureau of the Public Debt	F*	E		
2	Post	E	1618	Market Adjustment - Investments	F			
2	Post	E	1620	Investments in Securities Other Than the Bureau of the Public Debt Securities	F	E		
2	Post	E	1621	Discount on Securities Other Than the Bureau of the Public Debt Securities	F	E		
2	Post	E	1622	Premium on Securities Other Than the Bureau of the Public Debt Securities	F	E		
2	Post	E	1623	Amortization of Premium and Discount on Securities Other Than the Bureau of the Public Debt Securities	F	E		
2	Post	E	1630	Investments in U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds Issued by the Bureau of the Public Debt	F*	E		
2	Post	E	1631	Discount on U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds Issued by the Bureau of the Public Debt	F*	E		
2	Post	E	1633	Amortization of Discount on U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds Issued by the Bureau of the Public Debt	F*	E		
2	Post	E	1638	Market Adjustment - Investments in U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds	F*	E		
2	Post	E	1639	Contra Market Adjustment - Investments in U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds	F*	E		
2	Post	E	1690	Other Investments	F	E		

Balance Sheet for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes			
					Federal/NonFederal 1/	Form and Content Notes		Additional Information Required
					Entity (E) NonEnt (O)	Covered (C) NotCov (U)		
3 Accounts Receivable								
3	Post	E	1310	Accounts Receivable	F	E/O		
3	Post	E	1319	Allowance for Loss on Accounts Receivable	F	E/O		
3	Post	E	1320	Employment Benefit Contributions Receivable	F	E		
3	Post	E	1325	Taxes Receivable	F	E		
3	Post	E	1329	Allowance for Loss on Taxes Receivable	F	E		
3	Post	E	1330	Receivable for Transfers of Currently Invested Balances	F*	E		
3	Post	E	1335	Expenditure Transfers Receivable	F*	E/O		
3	Post	E	1340	Interest Receivable	F	E/O		
3	Post	E	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	F	E/O		Related to accounts receivable
3	Post	E	1360	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	F	E/O		Related to accounts receivable
3	Post	E	1369	Allowance for Loss on Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	F	E/O		Related to accounts receivable
4 Loans Receivable								
4	Post	E	1340	Interest Receivable	F	E		Related to loans receivable
4	Post	E	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	F	E		Related to loans receivable
4	Post	E	1350	Loans Receivable	F	E		
4	Post	E	1359	Allowance for Loss on Loans Receivable	F	E		
4	Post	E	1360	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	F	E		Related to loans receivable
4	Post	E	1369	Allowance for Loss on Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	F	E		Related to loans receivable
5 Other								
5	Post	E	1410	Advances to Others	F	E/O		
5	Post	E	1450	Prepayments	F	E/O		
5	Post	E	1921	Receivable from Appropriations	F*	E		Do not use without permission from Treasury or OMB.
5	Post	E	1990	Other Assets	F	E/O		
6 Total Intragovernmental Assets CALC (1..5)								
Assets With the Public								
7 Cash, Foreign Currency, and Other Monetary Assets								
7	Post	E	1110	Undeposited Collections	N*	E/O		
7	Post	E	1120	Imprest Funds	N*	E/O		
7	Post	E	1130	Funds Held by the Public	N*	E		
7	Post	E	1190	Other Cash	N*	E/O		
7	Post	E	1195	Other Monetary Assets	N*	E/O		
7	Post	E	1200	Foreign Currency	N*	E/O		
7	Post	E	1531	Seized Monetary Instruments	N*	O		

Balance Sheet for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes				
					Federal/NonFederal 1/	Form and Content Notes		Additional Information Required	
						Entity (E) NonEnt (O)	Covered (C) NotCov (U)		
7	Post	E	1532	Seized Cash Deposited	N*	O			
8 Investments									
8	Post	E	1340	Interest Receivable	N	E		Related to investments	
8	Post	E	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	N	E		Related to investments	
8	Post	E	1618	Market Adjustment - Investments	N	E			
8	Post	E	1620	Investments in Securities Other Than the Bureau of the Public Debt Securities	N	E			
8	Post	E	1621	Discount on Securities Other Than the Bureau of the Public Debt Securities	N	E			
8	Post	E	1622	Premium on Securities Other Than the Bureau of the Public Debt Securities	N	E			
8	Post	E	1623	Amortization of Premium and Discount on Securities Other Than the Bureau of the Public Debt Securities	N	E			
8	Post	E	1690	Other Investments	N	E			
Assets With the Public									
9 Accounts Receivable									
9	Post	E	1310	Accounts Receivable	N	E/O			
9	Post	E	1319	Allowance for Loss on Accounts Receivable	N	E/O			
9	Post	E	1320	Employment Benefit Contributions Receivable	N	E			
9	Post	E	1340	Interest Receivable	N	E/O		Related to accounts receivable	
9	Post	E	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	N	E/O		Related to accounts receivable	
9	Post	E	1360	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	N	E/O		Related to accounts receivable	
9	Post	E	1369	Allowance for Loss on Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	N	E/O		Related to accounts receivable	
10 Taxes Receivable									
10	Post	E	1325	Taxes Receivable	N	O			
10	Post	E	1329	Allowance for Loss on Taxes Receivable	N	O			
11 Loans Receivable and Related Foreclosed Property									
11	Post	E	1340	Interest Receivable	N	E		Related to loans	
11	Post	E	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	N	E		Related to loans	
11	Post	E	1350	Loans Receivable	N	E			
11	Post	E	1359	Allowance for Loss on Loans Receivable	N	E			
11	Post	E	1360	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	N	E		Related to loans	
11	Post	E	1369	Allowance for Loss on Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	N	E		Related to loans	
11	Post	E	1399	Allowance for Subsidy	N*	E			

Balance Sheet for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes			
					Federal/NonFederal 1/	Form and Content Notes		Additional Information Required
					Entity (E)	Covered (C)		
					NonEnt (O)	NotCov (U)		
11	Post	E	1551	Foreclosed Property	N*	E		
11	Post	E	1559	Foreclosed Property - Allowance	N*	E		
12 Inventory and Related Property								
12	Post	E	1511	Operating Materials and Supplies Held for Use		E		
12	Post	E	1512	Operating Materials and Supplies Held in Reserve for Future Use		E		
12	Post	E	1513	Operating Materials and Supplies - Excess, Obsolete, and Unserviceable		E		
12	Post	E	1514	Operating Materials and Supplies Held For Repair		E		
12	Post	E	1519	Operating Materials and Supplies - Allowance		E		
12	Post	E	1521	Inventory Purchased for Resale		E		
12	Post	E	1522	Inventory Held in Reserve for Future Sale		E		
12	Post	E	1523	Inventory Held for Repair		E		
12	Post	E	1524	Inventory - Excess, Obsolete, and Unserviceable		E		
12	Post	E	1525	Inventory - Raw Materials		E		
12	Post	E	1526	Inventory - Work-in-Process		E		
12	Post	E	1527	Inventory - Finished Goods		E		
12	Post	E	1529	Inventory - Allowance		E		
12	Post	E	1541	Forfeited Property Held for Sale		E		
12	Post	E	1542	Forfeited Property Held for Donation or Use		E		
12	Post	E	1549	Forfeited Property - Allowance		E		
12	Post	E	1561	Commodities Held Under Price Support and Stabilization Support Programs		E		
12	Post	E	1569	Commodities - Allowance		E		
12	Post	E	1571	Stockpile Materials Held in Reserve		E		
12	Post	E	1572	Stockpile Materials Held for Sale		E		
12	Post	E	1591	Other Related Property		E		
12	Post	E	1599	Other Related Property - Allowance		E		
Assets With the Public								
13 General Property, Plant, and Equipment								
13	Post	E	1711	Land and Land Rights	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1712	Improvements to Land	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1719	Accumulated Depreciation on Improvements to Land	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1720	Construction-in-Progress	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1730	Buildings, Improvements, and Renovations	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1739	Accumulated Depreciation on Buildings, Improvements, and Renovations	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1740	Other Structures and Facilities	N*	E		

Balance Sheet for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes			
					Federal/NonFederal 1/	Form and Content Notes		Additional Information Required
						Entity (E) NonEnt (O)	Covered (C) NotCov (U)	
13	Post	E	1749	Accumulated Depreciation on Other Structures and Facilities	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1750	Equipment	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1759	Accumulated Depreciation on Equipment	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1810	Assets Under Capital Lease	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1819	Accumulated Depreciation on Assets Under Capital Lease	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1820	Leasehold Improvements	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1829	Accumulated Amortization on Leasehold Improvements	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1830	Internal-Use Software	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1832	Internal-Use Software in Development	N*			
13	Post	E	1839	Accumulated Amortization on Internal-Use Software	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1840	Other Natural Resources	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1849	Allowance for Depletion	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1890	Other General Property, Plant, and Equipment	N*	E		
13	Post	E	1899	Accumulated Depreciation on Other General Property, Plant, and Equipment	N*	E		
14 Other								
14	Post	E	1410	Advances to Others	N	E/O		
14	Post	E	1450	Prepayments	N	E/O		
14	Post	E	1990	Other Assets	N	E/O		
15 Total Assets CALC (6..14)								
Intragovernmental Liabilities								
16 Accounts Payable								
16	Post	E	2110	Accounts Payable	F		C	
16	Post	E	2120	Disbursements in Transit	F		C	
16	Post	E	2140	Accrued Interest Payable	F		C	Related to accounts payable
16	Post	E	2150	Payable for Transfers of Currently Invested Balances	F*		C	
16	Post	E	2155	Expenditure Transfers Payable	F*		C	Related to accounts payable
16	Post	E	2170	Subsidy Payable to the Financing Account	F*		C/U	
16	Post	E	2179	Contra Liability for Subsidy Payable to the Financing Account	F*		C	
17 Debt								
17	Post	E	2140	Accrued Interest Payable	F		C/U	Related to debt
17	Post	E	2510	Principal Payable to the Bureau of the Public Debt	F*		C/U	
17	Post	E	2520	Principal Payable to the Federal Financing Bank	F*		C/U	
17	Post	E	2530	Securities Issued by Federal Agencies Under General and Special Financing Authority, Net	F		C	
17	Post	E	2540	Participation Certificates	F		C/U	

Balance Sheet for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes				
					Federal/NonFederal 1/	Form and Content Notes		Additional Information Required	
					Entity (E) NonEnt (O)	Covered (C) NotCov (U)			
17	Post	E	2590	Other Debt	F		C/U		
18 Other									
18	Post	E	2130	Contract Holdbacks	F		C		
18	Post	E	2190	Other Accrued Liabilities	F		C/U		
18	Post	E	2213	Employer Contributions and Payroll Taxes Payable	F		C		
18	Post	E	2215	Other Post-Employment Benefits Due and Payable	F		C		
18	Post	E	2225	Unfunded FECA Liability	F*		U		
18	Post	E	2290	Other Unfunded Employment Related Liability	F		U		
18	Post	E	2310	Advances from Others	F		C		
18	Post	E	2320	Deferred Credits	F		C/U		
18	Post	E	2400	Liability for Deposit Funds, Clearing Accounts, and Undeposited Collections	F		C		
18	Post	E	2920	Contingent Liabilities	F		C/U		
18	Post	E	2940	Capital Lease Liability	F		C/U		
18	Post	E	2950	Liability for Subsidy Related to Undisbursed Loans	F*		C		
18	Post	E	2960	Accounts Payable From Canceled Appropriations	F		U		
18	Post	E	2970	Resources Payable to Treasury	F*		C		
18	Post	E	2980	Custodial Liability	F		U		
18	Post	E	2990	Other Liabilities	F		C/U		
19 Total Intragovernmental Liabilities CALC (16..18)									
Liabilities With the Public									
20 Accounts Payable									
20	Post	E	2110	Accounts Payable	N		C		
20	Post	E	2120	Disbursements in Transit	N		C		
20	Post	E	2140	Accrued Interest Payable	N		C	Related to accounts payable	
21 Loan Guarantee Liability									
21	Post	E	2180	Loan Guarantee Liability	N*		C		
22 Debt Held by the Public									
22	Post	E	2140	Accrued Interest Payable	N		C/U	Related to debt	
22	Post	E	2530	Securities Issued by Federal Agencies Under General and Special Financing Authority, Net	N		C/U		
22	Post	E	2540	Participation Certificates	N		C/U		
22	Post	E	2590	Other Debt	N		C/U		

Balance Sheet for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes			
					Federal/NonFederal 1/	Form and Content Notes		Additional Information Required
					Entity (E) NonEnt (O)	Covered (C) NotCov (U)		
23 Federal Employee and Veterans Benefits								
23	Post	E	2610	Actuarial Pension Liability	N*		C/U	
23	Post	E	2620	Actuarial Health Insurance Liability	N*		C/U	
23	Post	E	2630	Actuarial Life Insurance Liability	N*		C/U	
23	Post	E	2650	Actuarial FECA Liability	N*		C/U	
23	Post	E	2690	Other Actuarial Liabilities	N*		C/U	
24 Environmental Cleanup and Disposal Costs								
24	Post	E	2995	Estimated Cleanup Cost Liability	N		C/U	
25 Benefits Due and Payable								
25	Post	E	2160	Entitlement Benefits Due and Payable	N*		C/U	
26 Other Liabilities With the Public								
26	Post	E	2130	Contract Holdbacks	N		C	
26	Post	E	2190	Other Accrued Liabilities	N		C/U	
26	Post	E	2210	Accrued Funded Payroll and Leave	N*		C	
26	Post	E	2211	Withholdings Payable	N*		C	
26	Post	E	2213	Employer Contributions and Payroll Taxes Payable	N		C	
26	Post	E	2215	Other Post-Employment Benefits Due and Payable	N		C	
26	Post	E	2216	Pension Benefits Due and Payable to Beneficiaries	N*		C	
26	Post	E	2217	Benefit Premiums Payable to Carriers	N*		C	
26	Post	E	2218	Life Insurance Benefits Due and Payable to Beneficiaries	N*		C	
26	Post	E	2220	Unfunded Leave	N*		U	
26	Post	E	2290	Other Unfunded Employment Related Liability	N		U	
26	Post	E	2310	Advances from Others	N		C	
26	Post	E	2320	Deferred Credits	N		C/U	
26	Post	E	2400	Liability for Deposit Funds, Clearing Accounts, and Undeposited Collections	N		C	
26	Post	E	2910	Prior Liens Outstanding on Acquired Collateral	N*		U	
26	Post	E	2920	Contingent Liabilities	N		C/U	
26	Post	E	2940	Capital Lease Liability	N		C/U	
26	Post	E	2960	Accounts Payable From Canceled Appropriations	N		U	
26	Post	E	2980	Custodial Liability	N		U	
26	Post	E	2990	Other Liabilities	N		C/U	
27	Total Liabilities			CALC (19..26)				

Balance Sheet for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Acct	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes			
					Federal/NonFederal 1/	Form and Content Notes		Additional Information Required
					Entity (E) NonEnt (O)	Covered (C) NotCov (U)		
28 Commitments and Contingencies (Note 16)								
Net Position								
29 Unexpended Appropriations								
29	Post	E	3100	Unexpended Appropriations - Cumulative				
30 Cumulative Results of Operations								
30	Post	E	3310	Cumulative Results of Operations				
31 Total Net Position CALC (29+30)								
32 Total Liabilities/Net Position CALC (27+31)								

1/ Use USSGL account attribute domains as provided in USSGL Section IV, page 4.
 * By definition, this USSGL account can only have this USSGL account attribute domain.

Statement of Net Cost for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No.	Pre/Post	Trial Bal.	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1			Additional Information Required
					Federal/ NonFederal	2/Exchange/ Nonexch.	Cust/ Noncust.	
Adjusted Trial Balance								
Program Costs:								
Program A:								
1 Intragovernmental Gross Costs								
1	Pre	E	6100	Operating Expenses/Program Costs	F			Production
1	Pre	E	6190	Contra Bad Debts Expense - Incurred for Others	F			Production
1	Pre	E	6310	Interest Expenses on Borrowing From the Bureau of the Public Debt and/or the Federal Financing Bank	F			Production
1	Pre	E	6320	Interest Expenses on Securities	F			Production
1	Pre	E	6330	Other Interest Expenses	F			Production
1	Pre	E	6400	Benefit Expense	F			Production, Nonproduction
1	Pre	E	6720	Bad Debt Expense	F			Production
1	Pre	E	6730	Imputed Costs	F			Production
1	Pre	E	6790	Other Expenses Not Requiring Budgetary Resources	F			Production
1	Pre	E	6800	Future Funded Expenses	F			Production, Nonproduction. Excludes non-recurring cleanup costs.
1	Pre	E	6850	Employer Contributions to Employee Benefit Programs Not Requiring Current-Year Budget Authority (Unobligated)	F			Nonproduction
1	Pre	E	6900	Nonproduction Costs	F			Nonproduction. Report stewardship costs separately.
1	Pre	E	7110	Gains on Disposition of Assets	F	X		Production, Nonproduction
1	Pre	E	7180	Unrealized Gains	F	X		Production, Nonproduction
1	Pre	E	7190	Other Gains	F	X		Production, Nonproduction
1	Pre	E	7210	Losses on Disposition of Assets	F	X		Production, Nonproduction
1	Pre	E	7280	Unrealized Losses	F	X		Production, Nonproduction
1	Pre	E	7290	Other Losses	F	X		Production, Nonproduction
1	Pre	E	7300	Extraordinary Items	F	X		Production, Nonproduction
1	Pre	E	7500	Distribution of Income - Dividend	F	X		Production, Nonproduction
2 Less: Intragovernmental Earned Revenues								
2	Pre	E	5100	Revenue From Goods Sold	F	X*		
2	Pre	E	5109	Contra Revenue for Goods Sold	F	X*		
2	Pre	E	5200	Revenue From Services Provided	F	X*		
2	Pre	E	5209	Contra Revenue for Services Provided	F	X*		
2	Pre	E	5310	Interest Revenue	F	X	A	

Statement of Net Cost for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No.	Pre/Post	Trial Bal.	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1			Additional Information Required
					Federal/NonFederal	2/Exchange/Nonexch.	Cust/Noncust.	
					Adjusted Trial Balance			
2	Pre	E	5319	Contra Revenue for Interest	F	X	A	
2	Pre	E	5320	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Revenue	F	X	A	
2	Pre	E	5329	Contra Revenue for Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees	F	X	A	
2	Pre	E	5400	Benefit Program Revenue	F	X*		
2	Pre	E	5409	Contra Revenue for Benefit Program Revenue	F	X*		
2	Pre	E	5500	Insurance and Guarantee Premium Revenue	F	X*		
2	Pre	E	5509	Contra Revenue for Insurance and Guarantee Premium Revenue	F	X*		
2	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue	F	X		
2	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue	F	X		
3 Intragovernmental Net Costs								
3			CALC (1 - 2)					
4 Gross Costs With the Public								
4	Pre	E	6100	Operating Expenses/Program Costs	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6190	Contra Bad Debts Expense - Incurred for Others	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6199	Adjustment to Subsidy Expense	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6320	Interest Expenses on Securities	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6330	Other Interest Expenses	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6400	Benefit Expense	N			Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	6500	Cost of Goods Sold	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6600	Applied Overhead	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6610	Cost Capitalization Offset	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6710	Depreciation, Amortization, and Depletion	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6720	Bad Debt Expense	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6790	Other Expenses Not Requiring Budgetary Resources	N			Production
4	Pre	E	6800	Future Funded Expenses	N			Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	6900	Nonproduction Costs	N			Nonproduction. Report stewardship costs separately.
4	Pre	E	7110	Gains on Disposition of Assets	N	X		Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	7180	Unrealized Gains	N	X		Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	7190	Other Gains	N	X		Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	7210	Losses on Disposition of Assets	N	X		Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	7280	Unrealized Losses	N	X		Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	7290	Other Losses	N	X		Production, Nonproduction

Statement of Net Cost for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No.	Pre/Post	Trial Bal.	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1 Adjusted Trial Balance			Additional Information Required
					Federal/ NonFederal	2/ Exchange/ Nonexch.	Cust/ Noncust.	
4	Pre	E	7300	Extraordinary Items	N	X		Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	7500	Distribution of Income - Dividend	N	X		Production, Nonproduction
4	Pre	E	7600	Changes in Actuarial Liability	N			Production, Nonproduction
5 Less: Earned Revenues From the Public								
5	Pre	E	5100	Revenue From Goods Sold	N	X*		
5	Pre	E	5109	Contra Revenue for Goods Sold	N	X*		
5	Pre	E	5200	Revenue From Services Provided	N	X*		
5	Pre	E	5209	Contra Revenue for Services Provided	N	X*		
5	Pre	E	5310	Interest Revenue	N	X	A	
5	Pre	E	5319	Contra Revenue for Interest	N	X	A	
5	Pre	E	5320	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Revenue	N	X	A	
5	Pre	E	5329	Contra Revenue for Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees	N	X	A	
5	Pre	E	5400	Benefit Program Revenue	N	X*		
5	Pre	E	5409	Contra Revenue for Benefit Program Revenue	N	X*		
5	Pre	E	5500	Insurance and Guarantee Premium Revenue	N	X*		
5	Pre	E	5509	Contra Revenue for Insurance and Guarantee Premium Revenue	N	X*		
5	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue	N	X		
5	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue	N	X		
6 Net Costs With the Public								
6			CALC (4 - 5)					
7 Total Net Costs								
7			CALC (3 + 6)					
8 Costs Not Assigned to Programs								
8	Pre	E	6400	Benefit Expense				Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	6800	Future Funded Expenses				Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	6850	Employer Contributions to Employee Benefit Programs Not Requiring Current-Year Budget Authority (Unobligated)				Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	6900	Nonproduction Costs				Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	7110	Gains on Disposition of Assets		X		Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.

Statement of Net Cost for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No.	Pre/Post	Trial Bal.	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1 Adjusted Trial Balance			Additional Information Required
					Federal/NonFederal	2/Exchange/Nonexch.	Cust/Noncust.	
8	Pre	E	7180	Unrealized Gains		X		Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	7190	Other Gains		X		Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	7210	Losses on Disposition of Assets		X		Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	7280	Unrealized Losses		X		Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	7290	Other Losses		X		Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	7300	Extraordinary Items		X		Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	7500	Distribution of Income - Dividend		X		Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
8	Pre	E	7600	Changes in Actuarial Liability				Nonproduction. Cost not assigned to programs.
9 Less: Earned Revenues Not Attributed to Programs								
9	Pre	E	5310	Interest Revenue		X		Exchange revenue not attributable to programs.
9	Pre	E	5319	Contra Revenue for Interest		X		Exchange revenue not attributable to programs.
9	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue		X		Exchange revenue not attributable to programs.
9	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue		X		Exchange revenue not attributable to programs.
10 Net Cost of Operations								
10			CALC (7 + 8 - 9)					

* By definition, this USSGL account can only have this USSGL attribute domain.

Footnotes:

- 1 - Use USSGL account attribute domains as provided in USSGL Section IV, page 4.
- 2 - USSGL account attribute domains F and N should only be used to identify account transactions with another Federal trading partner (F) or transactions with a Non-Federal trading partner (N).

Statement of Changes in Net Position for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

							USSGL Account Attributes/1			
							Adjusted Trial Balance			
Cum. Res. of Oper.	Unexp. Approp.	Line No.	Pre/Post	Trial Bal.	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	Exch./Nonexch.	Custodial/Noncust.	Additional Information Required	
		1			Beginning Balances					
	X	1	Pre	B	3100	Unexpended Appropriations - Cumulative				
X		1	Pre	B	3310	Cumulative Results of Operations				
		2			Prior-Period Adjustments (+/-)					
	X	2	Pre	E	3108	Unexpended Appropriations - Prior-Period Adjustments - Restated				
X		2	Pre	E	5708	Expended Appropriations - Prior-Period Adjustments - Restated				
X		2	Pre	E	7401	Prior-Period Adjustments - Restated				
	X	2	Pre	E	3109	Unexpended Appropriations - Prior-Period Adjustments - Not Restated				
X		2	Pre	E	5709	Expended Appropriations - Prior-Period Adjustments - Not Restated				
X		2	Pre	E	7400	Prior-Period Adjustments - Not Restated				
		3			Beginning Balances, As Adjusted					
X	X	3			CALC (1..2)					
		Budgetary Financing Sources:								
		4			Appropriations Received					
	X	4	Pre	E	3101	Unexpended Appropriations - Appropriations Received			Should tie to the Statement of Budgetary Resources, line 1A, except for trust and special funds.	
		5			Appropriations Transferred-In/Out (+/-)					
	X	5	Pre	E	3102	Unexpended Appropriations - Transfers-In			Debit - Decreases/Credit - Increases	
	X	5	Pre	E	3103	Unexpended Appropriations - Transfers-Out			Debit - Decreases/Credit - Increases	
		6			Other Adjustments (Rescissions, etc.) (+/-)					
	X	6	Pre	E	3106	Unexpended Appropriations - Adjustments			Debit - Decreases/Credit - Increases	
X		6	Pre	E	5790	Other Financing Sources			Relating to adjustments. Debit - Decreases /Credit - Increases	

Statement of Changes in Net Position for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

						USSGL Account Attributes/1			
						Adjusted Trial Balance			
Cum. Res. of Oper.	Unexp. Approp.	Line No.	Pre/ Post	Trial Bal.	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	Exch./ Nonexch.	Custodial/ Noncust.	Additional Information Required
		7	Appropriations Used						
	X	7	Pre	E	3107	Unexpended Appropriations - Used			Debit - Decreases/Credit - Increases
X		7	Pre	E	5700	Expended Appropriations			Debit - Decreases/Credit - Increases
		8	NonExchange Revenue						
X		8	Pre	E	5310	Interest Revenue	T	A	
X		8	Pre	E	5319	Contra Revenue for Interest	T	A	
X		8	Pre	E	5320	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Revenue	T	A	
X		8	Pre	E	5329	Contra Revenue for Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees	T	A	
X		8	Pre	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected	T*	A	Reported by recipient/noncust. Entity only
X		8	Pre	E	5801	Tax Revenue Accrual Adjustment	T*	A	Reported by recipient/noncust. Entity only
X		8	Pre	E	5809	Contra Revenue for Taxes	T*	A	Reported by recipient/noncust. Entity only
X		8	Pre	E	5890	Tax Revenues Refunded	T*	A	Reported by recipient/noncust. Entity only
X		8	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue	T	A	
X		8	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue	T	A	
		9	Donations and Forfeitures of Cash and Cash Equivalents						
X		9	Pre	E	5600	Donated Revenue - Financial Resources	T*		
X		9	Pre	E	5609	Contra Revenue for Donations - Financial Resources	T*		
X		9	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue	T		Budgetary. Related to forfeitures of cash and cash equivalents.
X		9	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue	T		Budgetary. Related to forfeitures of cash and cash equivalents.
		10	Transfers-In/Out Without Reimbursement (+/-)						
X		10	Pre	E	5740	Appropriated Earmarked Receipts Transferred In			
X		10	Pre	E	5745	Appropriated Earmarked Receipts Transferred Out			
X		10	Pre	E	5750	Expenditure Financing Sources - Transfers-In			

Statement of Changes in Net Position for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

							USSGL Account Attributes/1				
							Adjusted Trial Balance				
Cum. Res. of Oper.	Unexp. Approp.	Line No.	Pre/ Post	Trial Bal.	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	Exch./ Nonexch.	Custodial/ Noncust.	Additional Information Required		
X		10	Pre	E	5755	Nonexpenditure Trust Fund Financing Sources - Transfers-In					
X		10	Pre	E	5760	Expenditure Financing Sources - Transfers-Out					
X		10	Pre	E	5765	Nonexpenditure Trust Fund Financing Sources - Transfers-Out					
		11	Other Budgetary Financing Sources (+/-)								
X		11	Pre	E	5790	Other Financing Sources			Budgetary		
X		11	Pre	E	7110	Gains on Disposition of Assets	T		Budgetary		
X		11	Pre	E	7180	Unrealized Gains	T		Budgetary		
X		11	Pre	E	7190	Other Gains	T		Budgetary		
X		11	Pre	E	7210	Losses on Disposition of Assets	T		Budgetary		
X		11	Pre	E	7280	Unrealized Losses	T		Budgetary		
X		11	Pre	E	7290	Other Losses	T		Budgetary		
X		11	Pre	E	7500	Distribution of Income - Dividend	T		Budgetary		
			Other Financing Sources:								
		12	Donations and Forfeitures of Property								
X		12	Pre	E	5610	Donated Revenue - Nonfinancial Resources	T*				
X		12	Pre	E	5619	Contra Donated Revenue - Nonfinancial Resources	T*				
X		12	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue	T		No budgetary impact. Related to forfeitures of properties.		
X		12	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue	T		No budgetary impact. Related to forfeitures of properties.		
		13	Transfers-In/Out Without Reimbursement (+/-)								
X		13	Pre	E	5720	Financing Sources Transferred In Without Reimbursement					
X		13	Pre	E	5730	Financing Sources Transferred Out Without Reimbursement					

Statement of Changes in Net Position for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

							USSGL Account Attributes/1				
							Adjusted Trial Balance				
Cum. Res. of Oper.	Unexp. Approp.	Line No.	Pre/ Post	Trial Bal.	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	Exch./ Nonexch.	Custodial/ Noncust.	Additional Information Required		
		14	Imputed Financing From Costs Absorbed by Others								
X		14	Pre	E	5780	Imputed Financing Sources					
		15	Other (+/-)								
X		15	Pre	E	5790	Other Financing Sources			No budgetary impact.		
X		15	Pre	E	5799	Adjustment of Appropriations Used			No budgetary impact.		
X		15	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue	T		Portion associated with nonexchange revenue. Nonbudgetary		
X		15	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue	T		Portion associated with nonexchange revenue. Nonbudgetary		
X		15	Pre	E	7110	Gains on Disposition of Assets	T		No budgetary impact.		
X		15	Pre	E	7180	Unrealized Gains	T		No budgetary impact.		
X		15	Pre	E	7190	Other Gains	T		No budgetary impact.		
X		15	Pre	E	7210	Losses on Disposition of Assets	T		No budgetary impact.		
X		15	Pre	E	7280	Unrealized Losses	T		No budgetary impact.		
X		15	Pre	E	7290	Other Losses	T		No budgetary impact.		
X		15	Pre	E	7500	Distribution of Income - Dividend	T		No budgetary impact.		
		16	Total Financing Sources								
X		16			CALC (6..15)						
	X	16			CALC (4..7)						
X		17	Net Cost of Operations (+/-)								
		18	Ending Balances								
X		18			CALC ((3+16) -17)				Should equal the ending amount reported as net position on the balance sheet.		
	X	18			CALC (3 + 16)				Should equal the ending amount reported as net position on the balance sheet.		

* By definition, this USSGL account can only have this USSGL attribute domain.

Footnote:

1 - Use USSGL account attribute domains as provided in USSGL Section IV, page 4.

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1		Additional Information Required
					Federal/NonFed	Exch./Nonexch.	
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
Resources Used to Finance Activities:							
Budgetary Resources Obligated							
1 Obligations Incurred (Must = SBR line 8)							
1	Pre	E-B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid			
1	Pre	E-B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance			
1	Pre	E	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid			
1	Pre	E	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced			
1	Pre	E-B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid			
1	Pre	E	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid			
1	Pre	E	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid			
1	Pre	E	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid			
1	Pre	E	4903	Authority Outlayed Not Yet Disbursed			
2 Less: Spending Authority From Offsetting Collections and Recoveries (Must = SBR line 3, 4)							
2	Pre	E	4212	Liquidation of Deficiency - Offsetting Collections			
2	Pre	E	4252	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Collected			
2	Pre	E	4260	Actual Collections of "governmental-type" Fees			
2	Pre	E	4261	Actual Collections of Business-Type Fees			
2	Pre	E	4262	Actual Collections of Loan Principal			
2	Pre	E	4263	Actual Collections of Loan Interest			
2	Pre	E	4264	Actual Collections of Rent			
2	Pre	E	4265	Actual Collections From Sale of Foreclosed Property			
2	Pre	E	4266	Other Actual Business-Type Collections From Non-Federal Sources			
2	Pre	E	4267	Other Actual "governmental-type" Collections From Non-Federal Sources			
2	Pre	E	4271	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected			
2	Pre	E	4273	Interest Collected From Treasury			
2	Pre	E	4275	Actual Collections From Liquidating Fund			
2	Pre	E	4276	Actual Collections From Financing Fund			
2	Pre	E	4277	Other Actual Collections - Federal			
2	Pre	E	4872	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Prepaid/Advanced Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected			
2	Pre	E	4972	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected			
2	Pre	E-B	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable			
2	Pre	E-B	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable			
2	Pre	E-B	4283	Interest Receivable From Treasury			
2	Pre	E-B	4285	Receivable From the Liquidating Fund			
2	Pre	E-B	4286	Receivable From the Financing Fund			
2	Pre	E-B	4287	Other Federal Receivables			

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1		Additional Information Required
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
					Federal/NonFed	Exch./Nonexch.	
2	Pre	E-B	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance			Obligated amounts only for final in year of expiration. (Decreases)/Increases
2	Pre	E-B	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance			Obligated amounts only for final in year of expiration. (Decreases)/Increases
2	Pre	E-B	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable			
2	Pre	E	4255	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Collected			
2	Pre	E	4871	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries			
2	Pre	E	4971	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries			
3 Obligations Net of Offsetting Collections and Recoveries							
3			CALC (1 - 2)				
4 Less: Offsetting Receipts (Must = SBR line 16)							
							Should equal deposits to Treasury on SF 224, FMS 1219, and FMS 1220. Excludes amounts related to the change in receivables and in related allowances. Revenue collected and distributed in offsetting receipt accounts only.
4	Pre	E	5100	Revenue From Goods Sold			
4	Pre	E	5109	Contra Revenue for Goods Sold			
4	Pre	E	5200	Revenue From Services Provided			
4	Pre	E	5209	Contra Revenue for Services Provided			
4	Pre	E	5310	Interest Revenue			
4	Pre	E	5319	Contra Revenue for Interest			
4	Pre	E	5320	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Revenue			
4	Pre	E	5329	Contra Revenue for Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees			
4	Pre	E	5400	Benefit Program Revenue			
4	Pre	E	5409	Contra Revenue for Benefit Program Revenue			
4	Pre	E	5500	Insurance and Guarantee Premium Revenue			
4	Pre	E	5509	Contra Revenue for Insurance and Guarantee Premium Revenue			
4	Pre	E	5600	Donated Revenue - Financial Resources			
4	Pre	E	5609	Contra Revenue for Donations - Financial Resources			
4	Pre	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected			
4	Pre	E	5801	Tax Revenue Accrual Adjustment			
4	Pre	E	5809	Contra Revenue for Taxes			
4	Pre	E	5890	Tax Revenues Refunded			
4	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue			
4	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue			
5 Net Obligations							
5			CALC (3 - 4)				
Other Resources							

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1		Additional Information Required
					Federal/NonFed	Exch./Nonexch.	
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
6 Donations and Forfeitures of Property (Must = CNP line 12)							
6	Pre	E	5610	Donated Revenue - Nonfinancial Resources			
6	Pre	E	5619	Contra Donated Revenue - Nonfinancial Resources			
6	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue			No budgetary impact. Related to forfeitures of properties.
6	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue			No budgetary impact. Related to forfeitures of properties.
7 Transfers In/Out Without Reimbursement (+/-) (Must = CNP line 13)							
7	Pre	E	5720	Financing Sources Transferred In Without Reimbursement			
7	Pre	E	5730	Financing Sources Transferred Out Without Reimbursement			
8 Imputed Financing From Costs Absorbed by Others (Must = CNP line 14)							
8	Pre	E	5780	Imputed Financing Sources			
9 Other Resources (+/-) (Must = CNP line 15)							
9	Pre	E	5790	Other Financing Sources			No budgetary impact
9	Pre	E	5799	Adjustment of Appropriations Used			No budgetary impact
9	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue		T	No budgetary impact.
9	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue		T	No budgetary impact.
9	Pre	E	7110	Gains on Disposition of Assets		T	No budgetary impact.
9	Pre	E	7180	Unrealized Gains		T	No budgetary impact.
9	Pre	E	7190	Other Gains		T	No budgetary impact.
9	Pre	E	7210	Losses on Disposition of Assets		T	No budgetary impact.
9	Pre	E	7280	Unrealized Losses		T	No budgetary impact.
9	Pre	E	7290	Other Losses		T	No budgetary impact.
9	Pre	E	7500	Distribution of Income - Dividend		T	No budgetary impact.
10 Net Other Resources Used to Finance Activities							
				CALC (6...9)			
11 Total Resources Used to Finance Activities							
				CALC (5+10)			
Resources Used to Finance Items Not Part of the Net Cost of Operations							
12 Change in Budgetary Resources Obligated for Goods, Services, and Benefits Ordered but Not Yet Provided							
12	Pre	E-B	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid			Net (Increases)/Decreases
12	Pre	E	4871	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries			

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1		Additional Information Required
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
					Federal/NonFed	Exch./Nonexch.	
12	Pre	E	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid			
12	Pre	E-B	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advance			Net (Increases)/Decreases
12	Pre	E	4872	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Prepaid/Advanced Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected			
12	Pre	E	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced			
12	Pre	E-B	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance			
12	Pre	E-B	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance			
13 Resources That Fund Expenses Recognized in Prior Periods							
13*	Pre	E	6790	Other Expenses Not Requiring Budgetary Resources			Net debit balance for vendor overpayments collected.
-OR-							
13*	Pre	E-B	1310	Accounts Receivable			Vendor overpayments collected.
13* Comment: The collection of vendor overpayments may be reported as a resource that does not affect net cost of operations on line 13. The amount reported on line 13 for vendor overpayments may be derived in two ways: (1) from the change in accounts receivable or (2) from the increase to USSGL account 6790 recorded when the collection is received.							
13^	Pre	E	4118	Reestimated Loan Subsidy Appropriation			Credit reform loans
-OR-							
13^	Pre	E-B	2160	Entitlement Benefits Due and Payable			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2170	Subsidy Payable to the Financing Account			Credit reform, if net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2190	Other Accrued Liabilities			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2220	Unfunded Leave			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2225	Unfunded FECA Liability			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2290	Other Unfunded Employment Related Liability			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2610	Actuarial Pension Liability			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2620	Actuarial Health Insurance Liability			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2630	Actuarial Life Insurance Liability			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2650	Actuarial FECA Liability			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2690	Other Actuarial Liabilities			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2920	Contingent Liabilities			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2940	Capital Lease Liability			If net decrease. Related to payment made prior to fiscal 1991.
13^	Pre	E-B	2960	Accounts Payable From Canceled Appropriations			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2990	Other Liabilities			If net decrease
13^	Pre	E-B	2995	Estimated Cleanup Cost Liability			If net decrease

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1		Additional Information Required
					Federal/NonFed	Exch./Nonexch.	
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
-OR-							
13^	Pre	E	6800	Future Funded Expenses			Credit account balance. See line 19 - 21 or 23 for debit balance.
13^	Pre	E	6850	Employer Contributions to Employee Benefit Programs Not Requiring Current-Year Budget Authority (Unobligated)			Credit account balance. See line 23 for debit balance.
<p>13^ Comment: If financing sources that fund costs of prior periods cannot be derived from the change in the unfunded liabilities, an optional method is to record a decrease to future funded expenses, USSGL accounts 6800 and/or 6850, when funding becomes available. The decreases (credit balances) are reported as financing sources that fund costs of prior periods.</p>							
<p>14 Budgetary Offsetting Collections and Receipts That Do Not Affect Net Cost of Operations</p>							
<p>14A Credit Program Collections That Increase Liabilities for Loan Guarantees or Allowances for Subsidy</p>							
14A	Pre	E	4260	Actual Collections of "governmental-type" Fees			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E	4261	Actual Collections of Business-Type Fees			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E	4262	Actual Collections of Loan Principal			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E	4263	Actual Collections of Loan Interest			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E	4264	Actual Collections of Rent			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E	4265	Actual Collections From Sale of Foreclosed Property			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E	4266	Other Actual Business-Type Collections From Non-Federal Sources			Credit reform, Portion that increases loan guarantee liability or allowance for subsidy.
14A	Pre	E	4267	Other Actual "governmental-type" Collections From Non-Federal Sources			Credit reform, Portion that increases loan guarantee liability or allowance for subsidy.
14A	Pre	E	4271	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E	4273	Interest Collected From Treasury			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E	4275	Actual Collections From Liquidating Fund			Credit reform, Portion that increases loan guarantee liability or allowance for subsidy.
14A	Pre	E	4277	Other Actual Collections - Federal			Credit reform, Portion that increases loan guarantee liability or allowance for subsidy.
14A	Pre	E-B	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E-B	4285	Receivable From the Liquidating Fund			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E-B	4286	Receivable From the Financing Fund			Credit reform
14A	Pre	E-B	4287	Other Federal Receivables			Credit reform
<p>14B Other</p>							
14B	Pre	E	5100	Revenue From Goods Sold		T	Related to the portion of offsetting collections and receipts that is not reported on the Statement of Net Cost.

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1		Additional Information Required
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
					Federal/NonFed	Exch./Nonexch.	
14B	Pre	E	5109	Contra Revenue for Goods Sold		T	
14B	Pre	E	5200	Revenue From Services Provided		T	
14B	Pre	E	5209	Contra Revenue for Services Provided		T	
14B	Pre	E	5310	Interest Revenue		T	
14B	Pre	E	5319	Contra Revenue for Interest		T	
14B	Pre	E	5320	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Revenue		T	
14B	Pre	E	5329	Contra Revenue for Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees		T	
14B	Pre	E	5600	Donated Revenue - Financial Resources		T*	
14B	Pre	E	5609	Contra Revenue for Donations - Financial Resources		T*	
14B	Pre	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected		T*	
14B	Pre	E	5801	Tax Revenue Accrual Adjustment		T*	
14B	Pre	E	5809	Contra Revenue for Taxes		T*	
14B	Pre	E	5890	Tax Revenues Refunded		T*	
14B	Pre	E	5900	Other Revenue		T	
14B	Pre	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue		T	
15 Resources That Finance the Acquisition of Assets or Liquidation of Liabilities (+/-)							
15	Pre	E-B	1511	Operating Materials and Supplies Held for Use			
15	Pre	E-B	1512	Operating Materials and Supplies Held in Reserve for Future Use			
15	Pre	E-B	1513	Operating Materials and Supplies - Excess, Obsolete, and Unserviceable			
15	Pre	E-B	1521	Inventory Purchased for Resale			
15	Pre	E-B	1522	Inventory Held in Reserve for Future Sale			
15	Pre	E-B	1523	Inventory Held for Repair			
15	Pre	E-B	1524	Inventory - Excess, Obsolete, and Unserviceable			
15	Pre	E-B	1525	Inventory - Raw Materials			
15	Pre	E-B	1526	Inventory - Work-in-Process			
15	Pre	E-B	1527	Inventory - Finished Goods			
15	Pre	E-B	1529	Inventory - Allowance			Use to adjust book value of inventory upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1561	Commodities Held Under Price Support and Stabilization Support Programs			
15	Pre	E-B	1569	Commodities - Allowance			Use to adjust book value of inventory upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1571	Stockpile Materials Held in Reserve			
15	Pre	E-B	1572	Stockpile Materials Held for Sale			
15	Pre	E-B	1591	Other Related Property			
15	Pre	E-B	1599	Other Related Property - Allowance			Use to adjust book value of inventory upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1711	Land and Land Rights			
15	Pre	E-B	1712	Improvements to Land			
15	Pre	E-B	1719	Accumulated Depreciation on Improvements to Land			Use to adjust book value of assets upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1720	Construction-in-Progress			
15	Pre	E-B	1730	Buildings, Improvements, and Renovations			
15	Pre	E-B	1739	Accumulated Depreciation on Buildings, Improvements, and Renovations			Use to adjust book value of assets upon disposition.

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1		Additional Information Required
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
					Federal/NonFed	Exch./Nonexch.	
15	Pre	E-B	1740	Other Structures and Facilities			
15	Pre	E-B	1749	Accumulated Depreciation on Other Structures and Facilities			Use to adjust book value of assets upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1750	Equipment			
15	Pre	E-B	1759	Accumulated Depreciation on Equipment			Use to adjust book value of assets upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1810	Assets Under Capital Lease			
15	Pre	E-B	1819	Accumulated Depreciation on Assets Under Capital Lease			Use to adjust book value of assets upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1820	Leasehold Improvements			
15	Pre	E-B	1829	Accumulated Amortization on Leasehold Improvements			Use to adjust book value of assets upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1830	Internal-Use Software			
15	Pre	E-B	1832	Internal-Use Software in Development			
15	Pre	E-B	1839	Accumulated Amortization on Internal-Use Software			Use to adjust book value of assets upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1840	Other Natural Resources			
15	Pre	E-B	1849	Allowance for Depletion			Use to adjust book value of assets upon disposition.
15	Pre	E-B	1890	Other General Property, Plant, and Equipment			
15	Pre	E-B	1899	Accumulated Depreciation on Other General Property, Plant, and Equipment			Use to adjust book value of assets upon disposition.
<p>Comment: If resources that finance the acquisition of assets or liquidation of liabilities related to inventory and property, plant, and equipment on line 15 (USSGL accounts 1511...1899) cannot be derived from the change in the inventory/asset accounts, an optional method is to tag the asset transactions that affect this line. The transactions identified thus far that affect "resources that finance the acquisition of assets or liquidation of liabilities" related to inventory and property, plant, and equipment include purchases net of vendor overpayments, donations, transfers-in, transfers-out, and the book value of assets sold or disposed of if a budgetary resource is recognized for the proceeds of the sale. Agencies may also find it useful to accumulate the amounts needed from these transactions in an agency-defined memorandum account (9000 series).</p>							
<p>Note that other asset transactions that have yet to be identified may affect this line.</p>							
<p>Comment: For losses incurred when an asset is sold or disposed of and a budgetary resource is recognized, two options exist for reporting the loss on the Statement of Financing. The first option is to include the book value on line 15: Resources that Finance the Acquisition of Assets or Liquidation of Liabilities and exclude the loss in Components Not Requiring or Generating Resources (lines 25...28). The second option is to include the loss in Components Not Requiring or Generating Resources. Then, on line 15, include the book value of the asset less the loss. The second option is addressed in the "Special Edition" of the "FASAB News," dated August 1998, updated March 1999.</p>							
15	Pre	E-B	1310	Accounts Receivable			

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1		Additional Information Required
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
					Federal/NonFed	Exch./Nonexch.	
15	Pre	E-B	1350	Loans Receivable			Noncredit reform
15	Pre	E-B	1620	Investments in Securities Other Than the Bureau of the Public Debt Securities	N		
15	Pre	E-B	1690	Other Investments	N		
15	Pre	E-B	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid			Credit reform
15	Pre	E	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid			Credit reform
15	Pre	E	4971	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries			Credit reform
15	Pre	E	4972	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected			Credit reform
15	Pre	E	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid			Credit reform
15	Pre	E	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid			Credit reform financing account/liquidating account
Comment: USSGL account 1310, line 15 includes vendor overpayments related to capitalized assets. Note that other transactions yet to be identified may also affect this line.							
Comment: Transactions for non-Government securities have not been completed. Changes to line 15 may be necessary once the transactions are completed.							
16 Other Resources or Adjustments to Net Obligated Resources That Do Not Affect Net Cost of Operations							
16	Pre	E	4122	Authority Adjusted for Interest on Public Debt Securities			
16	Pre	E	5750	Expenditure Financing Sources - Transfers-In			Adjustment for trust fund outlays that do not affect net cost.
16	Pre	E	5760	Expenditure Financing Sources - Transfers-Out			Adjustment for trust fund outlays that do not affect net cost.
16	Pre	E	7400	Prior-Period Adjustments - Not Restated			
16	Pre	E	7401	Prior-Period Adjustments - Restated			Do not use adjustment in year of restatement. See Prior-Period Adjustment Scenario.
Comment: The Statement of Financing for certain inventory scenarios does not reconcile unless USSGL account 7400 is included on line 16. The transactions for prior-period adjustments must be analyzed.							
17 Total Resources Used to Finance Items Not Part of the Net Cost of Operations							
				CALC (12...16)			
18 Total Resources Used to Finance the Net Cost of Operations							
				CALC (11-17)			
Components of the Net Cost of Operations That Will Not Require or Generate Resources in the Current Period:							

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1		Additional Information Required
					Federal/NonFed	Exch./Nonexch.	
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
Components Requiring or Generating Resources in Future Periods:							
19) Increase in Annual Leave Liability							
19*	Pre	E-B	2220	Unfunded Leave			If net increase
-OR-							
19*	Pre	E	6800	Future Funded Expenses			Debit account balance. See line 13 for credit balance.
20) Increase in Environmental and Disposal Liability							
20*	Pre	E-B	2995	Estimated Cleanup Cost Liability			If net increase
-OR-							
20*	Pre	E	6800	Future Funded Expenses			Debit account balance. See line 13 for credit balance.
21) Upward/Downward Reestimates of Credit Subsidy Expense (+/-)							
21*	Pre	E	6199	Adjustment to Subsidy Expense			Credit reform. Downward subsidy reestimate
-OR-							
21*	Pre	E-B	2110	Accounts Payable			Credit reform. Downward subsidy reestimate
21*	Pre	E	6800	Future Funded Expenses			Credit reform. Upward subsidy reestimate. Debit account balance. See line 13 for credit balance.
-OR-							
21*	Pre	E-B	2170	Subsidy Payable to the Financing Account			Credit reform. Upward subsidy reestimate.
22) Increase in Exchange Revenue Receivable from the Public (Previous SOF 1F partial)							
22	Pre	E-B	1310	Accounts Receivable		X	(Increases) Excludes accounts receivable related to vendor overpayments related to line 13.
22	Pre	E-B	1319	Allowance for Loss on Accounts Receivable		X	(Increases)
22	Pre	E-B	1340	Interest Receivable		X	(Increases)
22	Pre	E-B	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable		X	(Increases)
23) Other (+/-)							
23*	Pre	E	7400	Prior-Period Adjustments - Not Restated			Use if related to an increase in a liability reported in Section 4.
23*	Pre	E-B	2160	Entitlement Benefits Due and Payable			If net increase, unfunded
23*	Pre	E-B	2190	Other Accrued Liabilities			If net increase, unfunded
23*	Pre	E-B	2225	Unfunded FECA Liability			If net increase
23*	Pre	E-B	2290	Other Unfunded Employment Related Liability			If net increase
23*	Pre	E-B	2610	Actuarial Pension Liability			If net increase
23*	Pre	E-B	2620	Actuarial Health Insurance Liability			If net increase
23*	Pre	E-B	2630	Actuarial Life Insurance Liability			If net increase

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1		Additional Information Required
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
					Federal/NonFed	Exch./Nonexch.	
23*	Pre	E-B	2650	Actuarial FECA Liability			If net increase
23*	Pre	E-B	2690	Other Actuarial Liabilities			If net increase
23*	Pre	E-B	2920	Contingent Liabilities			If net increase
23*	Pre	E-B	2940	Capital Lease Liability			If net increase. Related to a payment made prior to fiscal 1991.
23*	Pre	E-B	2960	Accounts Payable From Canceled Appropriations			If net increase
23*	Pre	E-B	2990	Other Liabilities			If net increase
-OR-							
23*	Pre	E	6800	Future Funded Expenses			Debit account balance. See line 13 for credit balance.
23*	Pre	E	6850	Employer Contributions to Employee Benefit Programs Not Requiring Current-Year Budget Authority (Unobligated)			Debit account balance. See line 13 for credit balance.
<p>19-23* Comment: Financing sources yet to be provided may be derived using the change in certain liability accounts if a net increase results. Another option is to use the debit balance of USSGL account 6800, "Future Funded Expenses," and/or USSGL account 6850, "Employer Contributions to Employee Benefit Programs Not Requiring Current-Year Budget Authority (Unobligated)."</p>							
24 Total Components of Net Cost of Operations That Will Require or Generate Resources in Future Periods							
24			CALC (19...23)				
Components Not Requiring or Generating Resources:							
25 Depreciation and Amortization							
25	Pre	E	6710	Depreciation, Amortization, and Depletion			
25	Pre	E-B	1613	Amortization of Discount and Premium on U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by the Bureau of the Public Debt		X	Subtract net debit balance. Add net credit balance.
25	Pre	E-B	1623	Amortization of Premium and Discount on Securities Other Than the Bureau of the Public Debt Securities		X	Subtract net debit balance. Add net credit balance.
25	Pre	E	1633	Amortization of Discount on U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds Issued by the Bureau of the Public Debt		X	Subtract net debit balance. Add net credit balance.
26 Revaluation of Assets or Liabilities (+/-)							
26	Pre	E	7110	Gains on Disposition of Assets			Include if a budgetary resource is NOT recognized upon sale or disposition of assets.
26	Pre	E	7180	Unrealized Gains		X	
26	Pre	E	7190	Other Gains		X	Revaluation of assets. Related to Statement of Net Cost
26	Pre	E	7210	Losses on Disposition of Assets			Related to Statement of Net Cost

Statement of Financing for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

Line No	Pre/Post	Trial Bal	USSGL Account	USSGL Account Title	USSGL Account Attributes/1		Additional Information Required
					Adjusted Trial Balance		
					Federal/NonFed	Exch./Nonexch.	
26	Pre	E	7280	Unrealized Losses		X	Related to Statement of Net Cost
26	Pre	E	7290	Other Losses		X	Revaluation of assets
27 Other (+/-)							
27	Pre	E	6720	Bad Debt Expense			Related to uncollectible noncredit reform
27	Pre	E	6500	Cost of Goods Sold			
27*	Pre	E	6790	Other Expenses Not Requiring Budgetary Resources			Net credit balance for vendor overpayments receivable; debit balance for other activity.
27	Pre	E	7300	Extraordinary Items			
27* Comment: An option for recording the decrease in cost that results from a receivable for a vendor overpayment is to record a decrease to USSGL account 6790. The decrease is reported as part of components of net cost of operations that will not require or generate resources.							
28 Total Components of Net Cost of Operations That Will Not Require or Generate Resources							
			CALC (25...27)				
29 Total Components of Net Cost of Operations That Will Not Require or Generate Resources in the Current Period							
			CALC(24 + 28)				
30 Net Cost of Operations							
			CALC (18 + 29)				

IMPORTANT NOTE: As with a cashflow statement (no longer required in the Federal sector), the Statement of Financing requires a level of detail beyond that of the USSGL accounts. In some instances, such as capitalized asset acquisition and disposition, agencies must analyze transactions to obtain required data. Additional information regarding preparation of this statement is available as illustrative guidance published by FASAB in a special edition newsletter, dated March 1, 1999.

* By definition, this USSGL account can only have this attribute domain.

Footnote:

1 - Use USSGL account attribute domains as provided in USSGL Section IV, page 4.

Shaded attributes are not applicable for budgetary accounts.

This page was intentionally left blank.

Statement of Custodial Activity for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

USSGL Account				USSGL Account	USSGL Account	USSGL Account
Line No	Trial Bal	Acct No	USSGL Account Title	Attributes/1 Adjusted Trial Balance	Cust/ Noncust	Additional Information Required
Revenue Activity:						
Sources of Cash Collections:						
1 Individual Income and FICA/SECA Taxes						
1	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected	S		
2 Corporate Income Taxes						
2	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected	S		
3 Excise Taxes						
3	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected	S		
4 Estate and Gift Taxes						
4	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected	S		
5 Federal Unemployment Taxes						
5	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected	S		
6 Custom Duties						
6	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected	S		
7 Miscellaneous						
7	E	5800	Tax Revenues Collected	S		
7	E	5310	Interest Revenue	S		
7	E	5319	Contra Revenue for Interest	S		
7	E-B	1340	Interest Receivable	S		Related to interest revenue. (Increase)/Decrease
7	E-B	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	S		Related to interest revenue. (Increase)/Decrease
7	E	5320	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Revenue	S		
7	E	5329	Contra Revenue for Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees	S		
7	E-B	1360	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	S		(Increase)/Decrease
7	E-B	1369	Allowance for Loss on Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable	S		(Increase)/Decrease
7	E	5900	Other Revenue	S		
7	E	5909	Contra Revenue for Other Revenue	S		
7	E-B	1310	Accounts Receivable	S		Related to other revenue. (Increase)/Decrease
7	E-B	1319	Allowance for Loss on Accounts Receivable	S		Related to other revenue. (Increase)/Decrease
7	E-B	1340	Interest Receivable	S		Related to other revenue. (Increase)/Decrease
7	E-B	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable	S		Related to other revenue. (Increase)/Decrease

Statement of Custodial Activity for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

USSGL Account				USSGL Account	USSGL Account	Attributes/1
Line No	Trial Bal	Acct No	USSGL Account Title	Trial Balance	Cust/Noncust	Adjusted
						<u>Additional Information Required</u>
8 Total Cash Collections						
8		CALC	(1 . . . 7)			
9 Accrual Adjustments						
9	E-B	1310	Accounts Receivable		S	
9	E-B	1319	Allowance for Loss on Accounts Receivable		S	
9	E-B	1340	Interest Receivable		S	
9	E-B	1349	Allowance for Loss on Interest Receivable		S	
9	E-B	1360	Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable		S	
9	E-B	1369	Allowance for Loss on Penalties, Fines, and Administrative Fees Receivable		S	
9	E-B	2110	Accounts Payable		S	Related to tax revenue refunded and custodial interest expense
9	E-B	5801	Tax Revenue Accrual Adjustment		S	
9	E-B	5809	Contra Revenue for Taxes		S	
10 Total Custodial Revenue						
10		CALC	(8 + 9)		S	
Disposition of Collections:						
11 Transferred to Others (by Recipient):						
11	E-B	2110	Accounts Payable		S	Related to tax revenue refunds.
11*		2980	Custodial Liability		S*	Cash collections only - from debits to 2980.
11	E	5890	Tax Revenues Refunded		S	
11	E	5990	Collections for Others		S*	
11	E	6330	Other Interest Expenses		S	
*Comment: If the balance of account 5990 is used to get the amount of cash collected for others, then account 2980 should not be used. Account 2980 is included on the crosswalk as an alternative to using account 5990.						
12 (Increase)/Decrease in Amount Yet To Be Transferred (+/-)						
12	E	5991	Accrued Collections for Others		S*	
<i>"Optional Method"</i>						
12	E-B	2980	Custodial Liability		S*	Amount yet to be collected. (Increase)/Decrease

Statement of Custodial Activity for Fiscal 2003 Reporting

USSGL Account				USSGL Account	USSGL Account	Attributes/1	Adjusted	Trial Balance	Cust/	Noncust	Additional Information Required
Line No	Trial Bal	Acct No		USSGL Account Title							
13 Refunds and Other Payments											
13	E	5890		Tax Revenues Refunded					S		
13	E	6330		Other Interest Expenses					S		
13	E-B	2110		Accounts Payable					S		Related to tax revenue refunded and custodial interest expense
14 Retained by the Reporting Entity											
14		CALC		(10 - 11 - 12 - 13)							
<i>If "Optional Method" is used</i>											
14		CALC		(10 - 11 + 12 - 13)							
15 Net Custodial Activity											
15		CALC		(10 - 11 - 12 - 13 -14)							Must equal zero
<i>If "Optional Method" is used</i>											
15		CALC		(10 - 11 + 12 - 13 -14)							Must equal zero
Comment: If collecting entities recognize virtually no cost in connection with earning revenue, that revenue is reported on the Statement of Custodial Activity. (See Amendments to OMB 01-09, FASAB Revenue Standard, paragraph 45.)											
If collecting entities have custodial collections that are nonmaterial and incidental to their primary mission, then sources and disposition of the collections may be disclosed in accompanying footnotes. (See Amendments to OMB 01-09.)											

Footnotes:

- 1 Use USSGL account attribute domains as provided in USSGL Section IV, page 4.
- * By definition, this USSGL account can only have this USSGL account attribute domain.

This page was intentionally left blank.

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes												FACTS II Supplied Attributes								
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Part-ner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vice Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind	
OBLIGATIONS BY PROGRAM ACTIVITY																								
0001 through 0999 Not supported by USSGL.																								
1000 Total new obligations (+)																								
1000	+	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	E													U						
1000	-	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	B													U						
1000	+	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	E													U						
1000	-	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	B													U						
1000	+	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	E													U						
1000	+	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	E													U						
1000	+	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	E													U						
1000	-	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	B													U						
1000	+	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid	C	E													U						
1000	+	4903	Authority Outlayed Not Yet Disbursed	C	E													U						
1000	-	4903	Authority Outlayed Not Yet Disbursed	C	B													U						
1000	+	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	E													U						
1000	+	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid	C	E													U						
BUDGETARY RESOURCES AVAILABLE FOR OBLIGATION																								
2140 Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year																								
2140	+	4122	Authority Adjusted for Interest on Public Debt Securities	D	B													U						
2140	+	4126	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Receivable	D	B													U						
2140	-	4127	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Payable	C	B													U						
2140	-	4136	Contract Authority to be Liquidated by Trust Funds	C	B													U						
2140	+	4137	Transfers of Contract Authority	D	B													U						
2140	+	4139	Contract Authority Carried Forward	D	B													U						
2140	+	4149	Borrowing Authority Carried Forward	D	B													U						
2140	+	4166	Allocations of Realized Authority - To Be Transferred from Invested Balances	D	B													U						
2140	+	4171	Transfers - Current-Year Authority - Receivable	D	B													U						

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes													FACTS II Supplied Attributes						
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
2140	-	4172	Transfers - Current-Year Authority - Payable	C	B												U						
2140	+	4201	Total Actual Resources - Collected	D	B												U						
2140	+	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance	D	B				F/E								U						
2140	+	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders	D	B												U						
2140	+	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers -	D	B												U						
2140	+	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable	D	B				F/E								U						
2140	+	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Definite - Current	D	B												U						
2140	+	4282	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Permanent	D	B												U						
2140	+	4283	Interest Receivable from Treasury	D	B												U						
2140	+	4284	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Current	D	B												U						
2140	+	4285	Receivable from the Liquidating Fund	D	B												U						
2140	+	4286	Receivable from the Financing Fund	D	B												U						
2140	+	4287	Other Federal Receivables	D	B												U						
2140	-	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	B												U						
2140	-	4394	Receipts Not Available for Obligation Upon Collection	C	B												U						
2140	-	4397	Receipts and Appropriations Temporarily Precluded from Obligation	C	B												U						
2140	-	4398	Offsetting Collections Temporarily Precluded from Obligation	C	B												U						
2140	-	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	B												U						
2140	-	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	B												U						
2140	-	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	B												U						
2140	-	4903	Authority Outlayed Not Yet Disbursed	C	B												U						
2200 New budget authority (gross) (+)																							
2200			This line is calculated. Sum of P&F lines 4000 through 6990, excluding subtotals.																				
2210 Resources available from recoveries of prior year obligations (+)																							
2210	+	4871	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries	D	E												U						
2210	+	4971	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries	D	E												U						
2221 Unobligated balance transferred to other accounts (-) [xx-xxxx]																							
2221	-	4176	Allocation Transfers of Prior-Year Balances	C	E									##	####		U	T					
2221	-	4190	Transfers - Prior-Year Balances	C	E									##	####		U	T					

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account				USSGL Account Attributes										FACTS II Supplied Attributes							
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin/End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vice Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
2222 Unobligated balance transferred from other accounts (+) [xx-xxxx]																							
2222	+	4176	Allocation Transfers of Prior-Year Balances	D	E									##	####			U	F				
2222	+	4190	Transfers - Prior-Year Balances	D	E									##	####			U	F				
2240 Capital transfer to general fund (-)																							
2240	-	4152	Actual Capital Transfers to the General Fund of the Treasury, Prior-Year Balances	C	E													U	T				
2260 Portion applied to repay debt (-)																							
2260	-	4147	Actual Repayments of Debt, Prior-Year Balances	C	E													U	T				
2270 Balance of authority to borrow withdrawn (-)																							
2270			This line is not supported by USSGL in Fiscal 2002. However, this line will be supported in Fiscal 2003.																				
2275 Balance of contract authority withdrawn (-)																							
2275			This line is not supported by USSGL in Fiscal 2002. However, this line will be supported in Fiscal 2003.																				
2380 Reduction pursuant to P.L. 99-177 in unobligated balances (discretionary) (-)																							
2380	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E		99-177				D							DEF	U				
2380	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E		99-177				D							DEF	U				
2385 Reduction pursuant to P.L. 99-177 in unobligated balances (mandatory) (-)																							
2385	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E		99-177				M							DEF	U				
2385	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E		99-177				M							DEF	U				
2390 Total budgetary resources available for obligation (+)																							
2390			This line is calculated. Sum of P&F lines 21XX or 2199 through 2385, when there are multiple entries on lines 21XX through 2385.																				
2395 Total new obligations (-)																							
2395			This line is calculated. Same as P&F line 1000, with opposite sign.																				
2397 Deficiency (+)																							
2397	-	4450	Unapportioned Authority	C	E													U		D			
2397	-	4510	Apportionments	C	E			A										U		D			
2397	-	4610	Allotments - Realized Resources	C	E													U		D			
2397	-	4620	Unobligated Funds not Subject to Apportionment	C	E													U		D			

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes												FACTS II Supplied Attributes							
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Ag.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-avance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
2397	-	4630	Funds Not Available for Commitment/Obligation	C	E												U		D				
2397	-	4700	Commitments	C	E												U		D				
2398 Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn (-)																							
2398	-	4350	Canceled Authority	C	E												U			X	N		
2398	-	4399	Special and Trust Fund Refunds Temporarily Precluded from Obligation	C	E												U					N	
2398	-	4450	Unapportioned Authority	C	E												U		X			Y	
2398	-	4510	Apportionments	C	E												U		X			Y	
2398	-	4610	Allotments - Realized Resources	C	E												U		X			Y	
2398	-	4620	Unobligated Funds not Subject to Apportionment	C	E												U		X			Y	
2398	-	4630	Funds Not Available for Commitment/Obligation	C	E												U		X			Y	
2398	-	4700	Commitments	C	E												U		X			Y	
2440 Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year																							
2440	+	4420	Unapportioned Authority - Pending Rescission	C	E												U					N	
2440	+	4430	Unapportioned Authority - OMB Deferral	C	E												U					N	
2440	+	4450	Unapportioned Authority	C	E												U		X			N	
2440	+	4510	Apportionments	C	E												U		X			N	
2440	+	4610	Allotments - Realized Resources	C	E												U		X			N	
2440	+	4620	Unobligated Funds not Subject to Apportionment	C	E												U		X			N	
2440	+	4630	Funds Not Available for Commitment/Obligation	C	E												U		X			N	
2440	+	4700	Commitments	C	E												U		X			N	
NEW BUDGET AUTHORITY (GROSS), DETAIL																							
4000 Appropriation (+)																							
4000	+	4111	Debt Liquidation Appropriations	D	E	P					D/E						U						1/3/4
4000	+	4112	Deficiency Appropriations	D	E						D/E						U						1/3/4
4000	+	4115	Loan Subsidy Appropriation - Definite - Current	D	E	P					D/E						U						1/3/4
4000	+	4116	Entitlement Loan Subsidy Appropriation - Indefinite	D	E	P					D						U						1/3/4
4000	+	4117	Loan Administrative Expense Appropriation - Definite - Current	D	E	P					D/E						U						1/3/4
4000	+	4118	Re-estimated Loan Subsidy Appropriation - Indefinite - Permanent	D	E						D						U						1/3/4
4000	+	4119	Other Appropriations Realized	D	E	P					D/E					X	U						1/3/4
4000	+	4121	Loan Subsidy Appropriation - Indefinite - Current	D	E	P					D/E						U						1/3/4
4000	+	4138	Appropriation to Liquidate Contract Authority	D	E						D						U						1/3/4
4000	+	4391	Adjustments To Indefinite No-Year Authority	D	E						D						U						1/3/4
4020 Appropriation (special fund) (+)																							
4020	+	4114	Appropriated Trust or Special Fund Receipts	D	E	P					D						U						2
4020	+	4138	Appropriation to Liquidate Contract Authority	D	E						D						U						2

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes												FACTS II Supplied Attributes							
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
4020	-	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E						D						U					2	
4020	+	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	B						D						U					2	
4026 Appropriation (trust fund) (+)																							
4026	+	4114	Appropriated Trust or Special Fund Receipts	D	E	P					D						U					7/8	
4026	+	4123	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Receiveable - Rescinded	D	E						D						U					7/8	
4026	-	4124	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Payable - Rescinded	C	E						D						U					7/8	
4026	+	4126	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Receiveable	D	E						D						U					7/8	
4026	-	4126	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Receiveable	D	B						D						U					7/8	
4026	-	4127	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Payable	C	E						D						U					7/8	
4026	+	4127	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Payable	C	B						D						U					7/8	
4026	+	4128	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Transfers In	D	E						D						U					7/8	
4026	-	4129	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Transfers Out	D	E						D						U					7/8	
4026	+	4138	Appropriation to Liquidate Contract Authority	D	E						D						U					7/8	
4026	-	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E						D						U					7/8	
4026	+	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	B						D						U					7/8	
4028 Appropriation available from subsequent year (+)																							
4028	+	4119	Other Appropriations Realized	D	E	P					D				F		U						
4029 Appropriation available in prior year (-)																							
4029	-	4119	Other Appropriations Realized	D	E	P					D				P		U						
4035 Appropriation rescinded (-)																							
4035	-	4382	Rescission - New Budget Authority - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P					D						U						
4035	-	4392	Rescissions - Current-Year	C	E	P					D						U						

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes													FACTS II Supplied Attributes							
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Part-ner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind	
4036 Unobligated balance rescinded (-)																								
4036	-	4383	Rescission - Prior-Year - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P					D						U							
4036	-	4393	Rescissions - Prior-Year	C	E	P					D						U							
4047 Portion applied to repay debt (-)																								
4047	-	4146	Actual Repayments of Debt, Current-Year Authority	C	E	P					D						U	T						
4048 Portion applied to liquidate deficiencies (-)																								
4048	-	4112	Deficiency Appropriations	D	E						D						U							
4049 Portion applied to liquidate contract authority (-)																								
4049	-	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated	C	E	P					D						U							
4049	-	4136	Contract Authority to be Liquidated by Trust Funds	C	E						D						U							
4049	+	4136	Contract Authority to be Liquidated by Trust Funds	C	B						D						U							
4050 Portion of appropriation to liquidate contract authority (-)																								
4050			This line is not supported by USSGL in Fiscal 2002. However, this line will be supported in Fiscal 2003.																					
4071-4079 Reduction pursuant to P.L. xxx-xxx (-)																								
4071	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P	107-116				D						U							
4071	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	P	107-116				D						U							
4072	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P	107-117				D						U							
4072	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	P	107-117				D						U							
4073	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P	###-###				D						U							
4073	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	P	###-###				D						U							
4074	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P	107-87				D						U							
4074	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	P	107-87				D						U							

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account			USSGL Account Attributes											FACTS II Supplied Attributes							
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vice Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
4075	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P	###-###				D						U						
4075	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	P	###-###				D						U						
4076	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P	107-206				D						U						
4076	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	P	107-206				D						U						
4077	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P	###-###				D						U						
4077	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	P	###-###				D						U						
4078	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P	###-###				D						U						
4078	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	P	###-###				D						U						
4079	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P	107-74				D						U						
4079	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	P	107-74				D						U						
4085 Reduction pursuant to P.L. 99-177 (-)																							
4085	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P	99-177				D						U						
4085	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	P	99-177				D						U						
4100 Transferred to other accounts (-) [xx-xxxx]																							
4100	-	4166	Allocations of Realized Authority - To Be Transferred from Invested Balances	C	E						D		##	####			U	T					
4100	+	4166	Allocations of Realized Authority - To Be Transferred from Invested Balances	C	B						D		##	####			U	T					
4100	-	4167	Allocations of Realized Authority - Transferred from Invested Balances	C	E						D		##	####			U	T					

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes													FACTS II Supplied Attributes							
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Ag.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-avance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind	
4100	-	4168	Allocations of Realized Authority - Not To Be Transferred from Invested Balances - Rescinded	C	E						D		##	####			U	T						
4100	-	4170	Transfers - Current-Year Authority	C	E	P					D		##	####			U	T						
4100	-	4172	Transfers - Current-Year Authority - Payable	C	E						D		##	####			U	T						
4100	+	4172	Transfers - Current-Year Authority - Payable	C	B						D		##	####			U	T						
4100	-	4175	Allocation Transfers of Current-Year Authority for Non-Invested Accounts	C	E	P					D		##	####			U	T						
4200 Transferred from other accounts (+) [xx-xxxx]																								
4200	+	4166	Allocations of Realized Authority - To Be Transferred from Invested Balances	D	E						D		##	####			U	F						
4200	-	4166	Allocations of Realized Authority - To Be Transferred from Invested Balances	D	B						D		##	####			U	F						
4200	+	4167	Allocations of Realized Authority - Transferred from Invested Balances	D	E						D		##	####			U	F						
4200	+	4168	Allocations of Realized Authority - Not To Be Transferred from Invested Balances - Rescinded	D	E						D		##	####			U	F						
4200	+	4170	Transfers - Current-Year Authority	D	E	P					D		##	####			U	F						
4200	+	4171	Transfers - Current-Year Authority - Receivable	D	E						D		##	####			U	F						
4200	-	4171	Transfers - Current-Year Authority - Receivable	D	B						D		##	####			U	F						
4200	+	4175	Allocation Transfers of Current-Year Authority for Non-Invested Accounts	D	E	P					D		##	####			U	F						
4300 Appropriation (total discretionary) (+)																								
4300			This line is calculated. Sum of P&F lines 4000 through 4200.																					
4700 Authority to borrow (+)																								
4700	+	4141	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized - Definite	D	E						D						U							
4700	+	4142	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized - Indefinite	D	E						D						U							
4700	-	4143	Actual Reductions to Borrowing Authority	C	E						D						U							
4735 Authority to borrow rescinded (+)																								
4735	-	4392	Rescissions - Current-Year	C	E	B					D						U							
4785 Reduction pursuant to P.L. 99-177 (-)																								
4785	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	B	99-177				D						U							
4790 Authority to borrow (total discretionary) (+)																								
4790			This line is calculated. Sum of P&F lines 4700 through 4785.																					
4900 Contract authority (+)																								
4900	+	4131	Current-Year Contract Authority Realized - Definite	D	E						D						U							

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account			USSGL Account Attributes											FACTS II Supplied Attributes							
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agcy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-avance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
4900	+	4132	Current-Year Contract Authority Realized - Indefinite	D	E						D						U						
4900	-	4133	Actual Adjustments to Contract Authority	C	E						D						U						
4935 Contract authority rescinded (-)																							
4935	-	4392	Rescissions - Current-Year	C	E	C					D						U						
4936 Unobligated balance rescinded (-)																							
4936	-	4393	Rescissions - Prior-Year	C	E	C					D						U						
4945 Portion precluded from obligation (limitation on obligations) (-)																							
4945	-	4397	Receipts and Appropriations Temporarily Precluded from Obligation	C	E	C					D						U						
4945	+	4397	Receipts and Appropriations Temporarily Precluded from Obligation	C	B	C					D						U						
4974-4979 Reduction pursuant to P.L. xxx-xxx (-)																							
4974	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	C	107-87				D						U						
4975	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	C	###-###				D						U						
4976	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	C	107-206				D						U						
4977	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	C	###-###				D						U						
4978	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	C	###-###				D						U						
4979	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	C	107-74				D						U						
4985 Reduction pursuant to P.L. 99-177 (-)																							
4985	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	C	99-177				D						U						
4990 Contract authority (total discretionary) (+)																							
4990			This line is calculated. Sum of P&F lines 4900 through 4985.																				
5000 Discretionary Reappropriation (+)																							
5000	+	4150	Reappropriations	D	E						D						U						
5035 Reappropriation rescinded (-)																							
5035	-	4392	Rescissions - Current -Year	C	E	R					D						U						
5085 Reduction pursuant to P.L. 99-177 (-)																							
5085	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	R	99-177				D						U						
5300 Reappropriation (total discretionary) (+)																							
5300			This line is calculated. Sum of P&F lines 5000 through 5085.																				
5500 Advance appropriation (+)																							
5500	+	4111	Debt Liquidation Appropriations	D	E	D					D						U					1/3/4	
5500	+	4115	Loan subsidy appropriation - Definite - Current	D	E	D					D						U					1/3/4	
5500	+	4116	Entitlement Loan subsidy appropriation - Indefinite	D	E	D					D						U					1/3/4	
5500	+	4117	Loan administrative expense appropriation - Definite - Current	D	E	D					D						U					1/3/4	

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes												FACTS II Supplied Attributes							
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vice Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
5500	+	4119	Other appropriation realized	D	E	D					D						U					1/3/4	
5500	+	4121	Loan subsidy appropriation - Indefinite - Current	D	E	D					D						U					1/3/4	
5520 Advance appropriation (special fund) (+)																							
5520	+	4114	Appropriations Trust or Special Fund Receipts	D	E	D					D						U					2	
5520	-	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	D					D						U					2	
5520	+	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	B	D					D						U					2	
5526 Advance appropriation (trust fund) (+)																							
5526	+	4114	Appropriations Trust or Special Fund Receipts	D	E	D					D						U					7/8	
5526	-	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	D					D						U					7/8	
5526	+	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	B	D					D						U					7/8	
5535 Advance appropriation rescinded (-)																							
5535	-	4382	Rescission - New Budget Authority - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	D					D						U						
5535	-	4392	Rescissions - Current -Year	C	E	D					D						U						
5574-5579 Reduction pursuant to P.L. xxx-xxx (-)																							
5574	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	D	107-87				D						U						
5574	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	D	107-87				D						U						
5575	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	D	###-###				D						U						
5575	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	D	###-###				D						U						
5576	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	D	107-206				D						U						
5576	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	D	107-206				D						U						

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes													FACTS II Supplied Attributes						
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
5577	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	D	###-###				D						U						
5577	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	D	###-###				D						U						
5578	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	D	###-###				D						U						
5578	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	D	###-###				D						U						
5579	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	D	107-74				D						U						
5579	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	D	107-74				D						U						
5585 Reduction pursuant to P.L. 99-177 (-)																							
5585	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	D	99-177				D						U						
5585	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	D	99-177				D						U						
5590 Advance appropriation (total discretionary) (+)																							
5590			This line is calculated. Sum of P&F lines 5500 through 5585.																				
6000 Appropriation (+)																							
6000	+	4111	Debt Liquidation Appropriations	D	E	P					M						U					1/3/4	
6000	+	4112	Deficiency Appropriations	D	E						M						U					1/3/4	
6000	+	4115	Loan Subsidy Appropriation - Definite - Current	D	E	P					M						U					1/3/4	
6000	+	4116	Entitlement Loan Subsidy Appropriation - Indefinite	D	E	P					M						U					1/3/4	
6000	+	4117	Loan Administrative Expense Appropriation - Definite - Current	D	E	P					M						U					1/3/4	
6000	+	4118	Re-estimated Loan Subsidy Appropriation - Indefinite - Permanent	D	E						M						U					1/3/4	
6000	+	4119	Other Appropriations Realized	D	E	P					M						U					1/3/4	
6000	+	4121	Loan Subsidy Appropriation - Indefinite - Current	D	E	P					M						U					1/3/4	
6000	+	4122	Authority Adjusted for Interest on Public Debt Securities	D	E												U					1	
6000	-	4122	Authority Adjusted for Interest on Public Debt Securities	D	B												U					1	

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes												FACTS II Supplied Attributes							
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
6000	+	4125	Loan Modification Adjustment Transfer Appropriation	D	E						M						U					1/3/4	
6000	+	4138	Appropriation to Liquidate Contract Authority	D	E						M						U					1/3/4	
6000	+	4391	Adjustments To Indefinite No-Year Authority	D	E						M						U					1/3/4	
6020 Appropriation (special fund) (+)																							
6020	+	4114	Appropriated Trust or Special Fund Receipts	D	E	P					M						U					2	
6020	+	4138	Appropriation to Liquidate Contract Authority	D	E						M						U					2	
6020	-	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E						M						U					2	
6020	+	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	B						M						U					2	
6020	-	4394	Receipts Not Available for Obligation Upon Collection	C	E						M						U					2	
6020	+	4394	Receipts Not Available for Obligation Upon Collection	C	B						M						U					2	
6026 Appropriation (trust fund) (+)																							
6026	+	4114	Appropriated Trust or Special Fund Receipts	D	E	P					M						U					7/8	
6026	+	4123	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Receiveable - Rescinded	D	E						M						U					7/8	
6026	-	4124	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Payable - Rescinded	C	E						M						U					7/8	
6026	+	4126	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Receiveable	D	E						M						U					7/8	
6026	-	4126	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Receiveable	D	B						M						U					7/8	
6026	-	4127	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Payable	C	E						M						U					7/8	
6026	+	4127	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Payable	C	B						M						U					7/8	
6026	+	4128	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Transfers In	D	E						M						U					7/8	
6026	-	4129	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Transfers Out	C	E						M						U					7/8	
6026	+	4138	Appropriation to Liquidate Contract Authority	D	E						M						U					7/8	
6026	-	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E						M						U					7/8	

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes													FACTS II Supplied Attributes						
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Ag.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-avance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
6026	+	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	B						M						U					7/8	
6026	-	4394	Receipts Not Available for Obligation Upon Collection	C	E						M						U					7/8	
6026	+	4394	Receipts Not Available for Obligation Upon Collection	C	B						M						U					7/8	
6028 Appropriation (unavailable balances) (+)																							
6028	+	4157	Authority Made Available from Receipt or Appropriation Balance Previously Precluded from Obligation	D	E						M						U						
6035 Appropriation rescinded (-)																							
6035	-	4382	Rescission - New Budget Authority - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P					M						U						
6035	-	4392	Rescissions - Current-Year	C	E	P					M						U						
6036 Unobligated balance rescinded (-)																							
6036	-	4383	Rescission - Prior-Year - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P					M						U						
6036	-	4393	Rescissions - Prior-Year	C	E	P					M						U						
6045 Portion precluded from obligation (-)																							
6045	-	4397	Receipts and Appropriations Temporarily Precluded from Obligation	C	E	P					M						U						
6045	+	4397	Receipts and Appropriations Temporarily Precluded from Obligation	C	B	P					M						U						
6047 Portion applied to repay debt (-)																							
6047	-	4146	Actual Repayments of Debt, Current-Year Authority	C	E	P					M						U	T					
6048 Portion applied to liquidate deficiencies (-)																							
6048	-	4112	Deficiency Appropriations	D	E						M						U						
6049 Portion applied to liquidate contract authority (-)																							
6049	-	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated	C	E	P					M						U						
6049	-	4136	Contract Authority to be Liquidated by Trust Funds	C	E						M						U						
6049	+	4136	Contract Authority to be Liquidated by Trust Funds	C	B						M						U						
6053 Portion substituted for borrowing authority (-)																							
6053			This line is not supported by USSGL in Fiscal 2002. However, this line will be supported in Fiscal 2003.																				
6074-6079 Reduction pursuant to P.L. xxx-xxx (-)																							

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes												FACTS II Supplied Attributes							
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
6074	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P	107-87				M						U						
6074	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	P	107-87				M						U						
6075	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P	###-###				M						U						
6075	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	P	###-###				M						U						
6076	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P	107-206				M						U						
6076	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	P	107-206				M						U						
6077	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P	###-###				M						U						
6077	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	P	###-###				M						U						
6078	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P	###-###				M						U						
6078	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	P	###-###				M						U						
6079	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P	107-74				M						U						
6079	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	P	107-74				M						U						
6085 Reduction pursuant to P.L. 99-177 (-)																							
6085	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	P	99-177				M						U						
6085	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	P	99-177				M						U						
6100 Transferred to other accounts (-) [xx-xxxx]																							

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes												FACTS II Supplied Attributes								
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Ag.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vice Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind	
6100	-	4166	Allocations of Realized Authority - To Be Transferred from Invested Balances	C	E						M		##	####			U	T						
6100	+	4166	Allocations of Realized Authority - To Be Transferred from Invested Balances	C	B						M		##	####			U	T						
6100	-	4167	Allocations of Realized Authority - Transferred from Invested Balances	C	E						M		##	####			U	T						
6100	-	4168	Allocations of Realized Authority - Not To Be Transferred from Invested Balances - Rescinded	C	E						M		##	####			U	T						
6100	-	4170	Transfers - Current-Year Authority	C	E	P					M		##	####			U	T						
6100	-	4172	Transfers - Current-Year Authority - Payable	C	E						M		##	####			U	T						
6100	+	4172	Transfers - Current-Year Authority - Payable	C	B						M		##	####			U	T						
6100	-	4175	Allocation Transfers of Current-Year Authority for Non-Invested Accounts	C	E	P					M		##	####			U	T						
6200 Transferred from other accounts (+) [xx-xxxx]																								
6200	+	4166	Allocations of Realized Authority - To Be Transferred from Invested Balances	D	E						M		##	####			U	F						
6200	-	4166	Allocations of Realized Authority - To Be Transferred from Invested Balances	D	B						M		##	####			U	F						
6200	+	4167	Allocations of Realized Authority - Transferred from Invested Balances	D	E						M		##	####			U	F						
6200	+	4168	Allocations of Realized Authority - Not To Be Transferred from Invested Balances - Rescinded	D	E						M		##	####			U	F						
6200	+	4170	Transfers - Current-Year Authority	D	E	P					M		##	####			U	F						
6200	+	4171	Transfers - Current-Year Authority - Receivable	D	E						M		##	####			U	F						
6200	-	4171	Transfers - Current-Year Authority - Receivable	D	B						M		##	####			U	F						
6200	+	4175	Allocation Transfers of Current-Year Authority for Non-Invested Accounts	D	E	P					M		##	####			U	F						
6250 Appropriation (total mandatory) (+)																								
6250			This line is calculated. Sum of P&F lines 6000 through 6200.																					
6300 Reappropriation (+)																								
6300	+	4150	Reappropriations	D	E						M						U							
6335 Reappropriation rescinded (-)																								
6335	-	4392	Rescissions - Current -Year	C	E	R					M						U							
6385 Reduction pursuant to P.L. 99-177 (-)																								
6385	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	R	99-177				M						U							
6390 Reappropriation (total mandatory) (+)																								
6390			This line is calculated. Sum of P&F lines 6300 through 6385.																					

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes													FACTS II Supplied Attributes							
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agcy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-avance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind	
6500 Advance appropriation (+)																								
6500	+	4111	Debt Liquidation Appropriations	D	E	D					M						U						1/3/4	
6500	+	4115	Loan subsidy appropriation - Definite - Current	D	E	D					M						U						1/3/4	
6500	+	4116	Entitlement Loan subsidy appropriation - Indefinite	D	E	D					M						U						1/3/4	
6500	+	4117	Loan administrative expense appropriation - Definite - Current	D	E	D					M						U						1/3/4	
6500	+	4119	Other appropriation realized	D	E	D					M						U						1/3/4	
6500	+	4121	Loan subsidy appropriation - Indefinite - Current	D	E	D					M						U						1/3/4	
6526 Advance appropriation (trust fund) (+)																								
6526	+	4114	Appropriations Trust or Special Fund Receipts	D	E	D					M						U						7/8	
6526	-	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	D					M						U						7/8	
6526	+	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	B	D					M						U						7/8	
6535 Advance appropriation rescinded (-)																								
6535	-	4382	Rescission - New Budget Authority - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	D					M						U							
6535	-	4392	Rescissions - Current -Year	C	E	D					M						U							
6585 Reduction pursuant to P.L. 99-177 (-)																								
6585	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	D	99-177				M						U							
6585	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	D	99-177				M						U							
6590 Advance appropriation (total mandatory) (+)																								
6590			This line is calculated. Sum of P&F lines 6500 through 6585.																					
6610 Contract authority (+)																								
6610	+	4131	Current-Year Contract Authority Realized - Definite	D	E						M						U							
6610	+	4132	Current-Year Contract Authority Realized - Indefinite	D	E						M						U							
6610	-	4133	Actual Adjustments to Contract Authority	C	E						M						U							
6635 Contract authority rescinded (-)																								
6635	-	4392	Rescissions - Current-Year	C	E	C					M						U							
6661 Transferred to other accounts (-) [xx-xxxx]																								
6661	-	4137	Transfers of Contract Authority	C	E						M		##	####			U	T						
6661	+	4137	Transfers of Contract Authority	C	B						M		##	####			U	T						

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes												FACTS II Supplied Attributes								
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agcy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vance Flag	Fun-ction	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind	
6662 Transferred from other accounts (+) [xx-xxxx]																								
6662	+	4137	Transfers of Contract Authority	D	E						M		##	####			U	F						
6662	-	4137	Transfers of Contract Authority	D	B						M		##	####			U	F						
6685 Reduction pursuant to P.L. 99-177 (-)																								
6685	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	C	99-177				M						U							
6690 Contract authority (total mandatory) (+)																								
6690			This line is calculated. Sum of P&F lines 6610 through 6685.																					
6710 Authority to borrow (+)																								
6710	+	4141	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized - Definite	D	E					P/T	M						U							
6710	+	4142	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized - Indefinite	D	E					P/T	M						U							
6710	-	4143	Actual Reductions to Borrowing Authority	C	E					P/T	M						U							
6716 Authority to borrow (12 U.S.C. 2281-96) (+)																								
6716	+	4142	Current-Year Borrowing Authority Realized - Indefinite	D	E					F	M						U							
6716	-	4143	Actual Reductions to Borrowing Authority	C	E					F	M						U							
6735 Authority to borrow rescinded (-)																								
6735	-	4392	Rescissions - Current-Year	C	E	B					M						U							
6785 Reduction pursuant to P.L. 99-177 (-)																								
6785	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	B	99-177				M						U							
6790 Authority to borrow (total mandatory) (+)																								
6790			This line is calculated. Sum of P&F lines 6710 through 6785.																					
6800 Spending Authority from offsetting collections (cash) (+)																								
6800	+	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance	D	E						D						U							
6800	-	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance	D	B						D						U							
6800	+	4252	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Collected	D	E						D						U							
6800	+	4255	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Collected	D	E						D						U							
6800	+	4260	Actual Collections of "governmental-type" Fees	D	E						D						U							
6800	+	4261	Actual Collection of Business-Type Fees	D	E						D						U							
6800	+	4262	Actual Collection of Loan Principal	D	E						D						U							
6800	+	4263	Actual Collection of Loan Interest	D	E						D						U							
6800	+	4264	Actual Collection of Rent	D	E						D						U							
6800	+	4265	Actual Collections from Sale of Foreclosed Property	D	E						D						U							
6800	+	4266	Other Actual Business-Type Collections from Non-Federal Sources	D	E						D						U							
6800	+	4267	Other Actual "governmental-type" Collections from Non-Federal Sources	D	E						D						U							

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes													FACTS II Supplied Attributes						
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agcy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-avance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
6800	+	4271	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Definite - Current	D	E						D						U						
6800	+	4272	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Indefinite - Permanent	D	E						D						U						
6800	+	4273	Interest Collected From Treasury	D	E						D						U						
6800	+	4274	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Indefinite - Current	D	E						D						U						
6800	+	4275	Actual Collections from Liquidating Fund	D	E						D						U						
6800	+	4276	Actual Collections from Financing Fund	D	E						D						U						
6800	+	4277	Other Actual Collections - Federal	D	E						D						U						
6800	+	4872	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Prepaid/Advanced Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected	D	E						D						U						
6800	+	4972	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected	D	E						D						U						
6810 Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)																							
6810	+	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance	D	E				F/E		D						U						
6810	-	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance	D	B				F/E		D						U						
6810	+	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable	D	E						D						U						
6810	-	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable	D	B						D						U						
6810	+	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable	D	E				F/E		D						U						
6810	-	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable	D	B				F/E		D						U						
6810	+	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Definite - Current	D	E						D						U						
6810	-	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Definite - Current	D	B						D						U						
6810	+	4282	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite -	D	E						D						U						
6810	-	4282	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Permanent	D	B						D						U						
6810	+	4283	Interest Receivable from Treasury	D	E						D						U						
6810	-	4283	Interest Receivable from Treasury	D	B						D						U						
6810	+	4284	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Current	D	E						D						U						
6810	-	4284	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Current	D	B						D						U						
6810	+	4285	Receivable from the Liquidating Fund	D	E						D						U						
6810	-	4285	Receivable from the Liquidating Fund	D	B						D						U						
6810	+	4286	Receivable from the Financing Fund	D	E						D						U						
6810	-	4286	Receivable from the Financing Fund	D	B						D						U						

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes													FACTS II Supplied Attributes						
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Ag.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
6810	+	4287	Other Federal Receivables	D	E						D						U						
6810	-	4287	Other Federal Receivables	D	B						D						U						
6826 From offsetting collections (unavailable balances) (+)																							
6826	+	4123	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Receivable - Rescinded	D	E	S					D						U						
6826	+	4158	Authority Made Available from Offsetting Collection Balances Previously Precluded from Obligation	D	E						D						U						
6826	-	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	S					D						U						
6826	+	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	B	S					D						U						
6827 Capital transfer to general fund (-)																							
6827	-	4151	Actual Capital Transfers to the General Fund of the Treasury, Current-Year Authority	C	E						D						U	T					
6833 Portion applied to liquidate deficiencies (-)																							
6833			This line is not supported by USSGL in Fiscal 2002. However, this line will be supported in Fiscal 2003.																				
6845 Portion precluded from obligation (limitation on obligations) (-)																							
6845	-	4398	Offsetting Collections Temporarily Precluded from Obligation	C	E						D						U						
6845	+	4398	Offsetting Collections Temporarily Precluded from Obligation	C	B						D						U						
6847 Portion applied to repay debt (-)																							
6847	-	4146	Actual Repayments of Debt, Current-Year Authority	C	E	S					D						U	T					
6849 Portion applied to liquidate contract authority (-)																							
6849	-	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated	C	E	S					D						U						
6853 Portion substituted for borrowing authority (-)																							
6853			This line is not supported by USSGL in Fiscal 2002. However, this line will be supported in Fiscal 2003.																				
6861 Transferred to other accounts (-) [xx-xxxx]																							
6861	-	4170	Transfers - Current-Year Authority	C	E	S					D		##	####			U	T					
6861	-	4175	Allocation Transfers of Current-Year Authority	C	E	S					D		##	####			U	T					
6862 Transferred from other accounts (+) [xx-xxxx]																							
6862	+	4170	Transfers - Current-Year Authority	D	E	S					D		##	####			U	F					
6862	+	4175	Allocation Transfers of Current-Year Authority for Non-Invested Accounts	D	E	S					D		##	####			U	F					
6874-6879 Reduction pursuant to P.L. xxx-xxx (-)																							

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account			USSGL Account Attributes											FACTS II Supplied Attributes							
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
6874	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	S	107-87				D						U						
6874	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	S	107-87				D						U						
6875	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	S	###-###				D						U						
6875	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	S	###-###				D						U						
6876	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	S	107-206				D						U						
6876	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	S	107-206				D						U						
6877	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	S	###-###				D						U						
6877	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	S	###-###				D						U						
6878	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	S	###-###				D						U						
6878	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	S	###-###				D						U						
6879	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	S	107-74				D						U						
6879	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	S	107-74				D						U						
6885 Reduction pursuant to P.L. 99-177 (-)																							
6885	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	S	99-177				D						U						
6890 Spending authority from offsetting collections (total discretionary) (+)																							
6890			This line is calculated. Sum of P&F lines 6800 through 6885.																				
6900 Spending Authority from offsetting collections (cash) (+)																							
6900	+	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance	D	E						M						U						
6900	-	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance	D	B						M						U						

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes												FACTS II Supplied Attributes							
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-avance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
6900	+	4252	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Collected	D	E						M						U						
6900	+	4255	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Collected	D	E						M						U						
6900	+	4260	Actual Collections of "governmental-type" Fees	D	E						M						U						
6900	+	4261	Actual Collection of Business-Type Fees	D	E						M						U						
6900	+	4262	Actual Collection of Loan Principal	D	E						M						U						
6900	+	4263	Actual Collection of Loan Interest	D	E						M						U						
6900	+	4264	Actual Collection of Rent	D	E						M						U						
6900	+	4265	Actual Collections from Sale of Foreclosed Property	D	E						M						U						
6900	+	4266	Other Actual Business-Type Collections from Non-Federal Sources	D	E						M						U						
6900	+	4267	Other Actual "governmental-type" Collections from Non-Federal Sources	D	E						M						U						
6900	+	4271	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Definite - Current	D	E						M						U						
6900	+	4272	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Indefinite - Permanent	D	E						M						U						
6900	+	4273	Interest Collected From Treasury	D	E						M						U						
6900	+	4274	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Indefinite - Current	D	E						M						U						
6900	+	4275	Actual Collections from Liquidating Fund	D	E						M						U						
6900	+	4276	Actual Collections from Financing Fund	D	E						M						U						
6900	+	4277	Other Actual Collections - Federal	D	E						M						U						
6900	+	4872	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Prepaid/Advanced Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected	D	E						M						U						
6900	+	4972	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected	D	E						M						U						
6910 Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)																							
6910	+	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance	D	E					F/E	M						U						
6910	-	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance	D	B					F/E	M						U						
6910	+	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable	D	E						M						U						
6910	-	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable	D	B						M						U						
6910	+	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable	D	E					F/E	M						U						
6910	-	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable	D	B					F/E	M						U						
6910	+	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Definite - Current	D	E						M						U						
6910	-	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Definite - Current	D	B						M						U						

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes													FACTS II Supplied Attributes						
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-avance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
6910	+	4282	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Permanent	D	E						M						U						
6910	-	4282	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Permanent	D	B						M						U						
6910	+	4283	Interest Receivable from Treasury	D	E						M						U						
6910	-	4283	Interest Receivable from Treasury	D	B						M						U						
6910	+	4284	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Current	D	E						M						U						
6910	-	4284	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Current	D	B						M						U						
6910	+	4285	Receivable from the Liquidating Fund	D	E						M						U						
6910	-	4285	Receivable from the Liquidating Fund	D	B						M						U						
6910	+	4286	Receivable from the Financing Fund	D	E						M						U						
6910	-	4286	Receivable from the Financing Fund	D	B						M						U						
6910	+	4287	Other Federal Receivables	D	E						M						U						
6910	-	4287	Other Federal Receivables	D	B						M						U						
6926 From offsetting collections (unavailable balances) (+)																							
6926	+	4123	Amounts Appropriated from Specific Treasury-Managed Trust Fund TAFS-Receivable - Rescinded	D	E	S					M						U						
6926	+	4158	Authority Made Available from Offsetting Collection Balances Previously Precluded from Obligation	D	E						M						U						
6926	-	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	S					M						U						
6926	+	4384	Rescinded Amounts Appropriated in Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	B	S					M						U						
6927 Capital transfer to general fund (-)																							
6927	-	4151	Actual Capital Transfers to the General Fund of the Treasury, Current-Year Authority	C	E						M						U	T					
6933 Portion applied to liquidate deficiencies (-)																							
6933			This line is not supported by USSGL in Fiscal 2002. However, this line will be supported in Fiscal 2003.																				
6945 Portion precluded from obligation (limitation on obligations) (-)																							
6945	-	4398	Offsetting Collections Temporarily Precluded from Obligation	C	E						M						U						
6945	+	4398	Offsetting Collections Temporarily Precluded from Obligation	C	B						M						U						
6947 Portion applied to repay debt (-)																							
6947	-	4146	Actual Repayments of Debt, Current-Year Authority	C	E	S					M						U	T					

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account				USSGL Account Attributes										FACTS II Supplied Attributes									
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-avance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind		
6949 Portion applied to liquidate contract authority (-)																									
6949	-	4135	Contract Authority Liquidated	C	E	S					M						U								
6953 Portion substituted for borrowing authority (-)																									
6953			This line is not supported by USSGL in Fiscal 2002. However, this line will be supported in Fiscal 2003.																						
6961 Transferred to other accounts (-) [xx-xxxx]																									
6961	-	4170	Transfers - Current-Year Authority	C	E	S					M		##	####			U	T							
6961	-	4175	Allocation Transfers of Current-Year Authority for Non-Invested Accounts	C	E	S					M		##	####			U	T							
6962 Transferred from other accounts (+) [xx-xxxx]																									
6962	+	4170	Transfers - Current-Year Authority	D	E	S					M		##	####			U	F							
6962	+	4175	Allocation Transfers of Current-Year Authority	D	E	S					M		##	####			U	F							
6974-6979 Reduction pursuant to P.L. xxx-xxx (-)																									
6974	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	S	107-87				M						U								
6974	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	S	107-87				M						U								
6975	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	S	###-###				M						U								
6975	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	S	###-###				M						U								
6976	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	S	107-206				M						U								
6976	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	S	107-206				M						U								
6977	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	S	###-###				M						U								
6977	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	S	###-###				M						U								
6978	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	S	###-###				M						U								
6978	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	S	###-###				M						U								

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account			USSGL Account Attributes											FACTS II Supplied Attributes							
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
6979	-	4386	Authority Permanently Unavailable for Obligation Pursuant to Public Law - Special and Trust TAFS Designated by Treasury as "Available"	C	E	S	107-74				M						U						
6979	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	S	107-74				M						U						
6985 Reduction pursuant to P.L. 99-177 (-)																							
6985	-	4396	Authority Permanently Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	C	E	S	99-177				M						U						
6990 Spending authority from offsetting collections (total mandatory) (+)																							
6990			This line is calculated. Sum of P&F lines 6900 through 6985.																				
7000 Total new budget authority (gross) (-)																							
7000			This line is calculated. Sum of lines 4000 through 6990, excluding subtotals.																				
CHANGE IN OBLIGATED BALANCES																							
7240 Obligated balance, start of year (+)																							
7240	-	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance	D	B				F/E								U/E						
7240	-	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable	D	B												U/E						
7240	-	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable	D	B				F/E								U/E						
7240	-	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Definite - Current	D	B												U/E						
7240	-	4282	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Permanent	D	B												U/E						
7240	-	4283	Interest Receivable from Treasury	D	B												U/E						
7240	-	4284	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Current	D	B												U/E						
7240	-	4285	Receivable from the Liquidating Fund	D	B												U/E						
7240	-	4286	Receivable from the Financing Fund	D	B												U/E						
7240	-	4287	Other Federal Receivables	D	B												U/E						
7240	+	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	B												U/E						
7240	+	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	B												U/E						
7310 Total new obligations (+)																							
7310			This line is calculated. Same as P&F line 1000.																				
7320 Total outlays (gross) (-)																							
7320	-	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	E												U/E						
7320	+	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	B												U/E						
7320	-	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	E												U/E						
7320	-	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid	C	E												U/E						

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes													FACTS II Supplied Attributes						
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Part-ner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
7320	-	4903	Authority Outlayed Not Yet Disbursed	C	E												U						
7320	+	4903	Authority Outlayed Not Yet Disbursed	C	B												U						
7320	-	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid	C	E												U/E						
7331 Obligated balance transferred to other accounts (-) [xx-xxxx]																							
7331	-	4831	Undelivered Orders - Obligations Transferred, Unpaid	D	E								##	####			U/E	T					
7331	-	4931	Delivered Orders - Obligations Transferred, Unpaid	D	E								##	####			U/E	T					
7332 Obligated balance transferred from other accounts (+) [xx-xxxx]																							
7332	+	4831	Undelivered Orders - Obligations Transferred, Unpaid	C	E								##	####			U/E	F					
7332	+	4931	Delivered Orders - Obligations Transferred, Unpaid	C	E								##	####			U/E	F					
7340 Adjustments in expired accounts (net)																							
7340	+	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	E												E						
7340	-	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	B												E						
7340	+	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	E												E						
7340	-	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	B												E						
7340	-	4871	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries	D	E												E						
7340	+	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	E												E						
7340	+	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	E												E						
7340	+	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	E												E						
7340	-	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	B												E						
7340	+	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid	C	E												E						
7340	-	4971	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries	D	E												E						
7340	+	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	E												E						
7340	+	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid	C	E												E						
7345 Recoveries of prior year obligations (-)																							
7345			This line is calculated. Same as P&F line 2210, with opposite sign.																				
7400 Change in uncollected customer payments for Federal sources (unexpired)																							
7400			This line is calculated. Sum of P&F lines 6810 and 6910, with opposite sign.																				

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes												FACTS II Supplied Attributes								
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Part-ner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind	
7410 Change in uncollected customer payments for Federal sources (expired)																								
7410	-	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance	D	E				F/E								E							
7410	+	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance	D	B				F/E								E							
7410	-	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable	D	E												E							
7410	+	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable	D	B												E							
7410	-	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable	D	E				F/E								E							
7410	+	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable	D	B				F/E								E							
7410	-	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Definite - Current	D	E												E							
7410	+	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Definite - Current	D	B												E							
7410	-	4282	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Permanent	D	E												E							
7410	+	4282	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Permanent	D	B												E							
7410	-	4283	Interest Receivable from Treasury	D	E												E							
7410	+	4283	Interest Receivable from Treasury	D	B												E							
7410	-	4284	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Current	D	E												E							
7410	+	4284	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Current	D	B												E							
7410	-	4285	Receivable from the Liquidating Fund	D	E												E							
7410	+	4285	Receivable from the Liquidating Fund	D	B												E							
7410	-	4286	Receivable from the Financing Fund	D	E												E							
7410	+	4286	Receivable from the Financing Fund	D	B												E							
7410	-	4287	Other Federal Receivables	D	E												E							
7410	+	4287	Other Federal Receivables	D	B												E							
7440 Obligated balance, end of year (+)																								
7440	-	4221	Unfilled Customer Orders Without Advance	D	E				F/E								U/E							
7440	-	4225	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Receivable	D	E												U/E							
7440	-	4251	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Receivable	D	E				F/E								U/E							
7440	-	4281	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Definite - Current	D	E												U/E							
7440	-	4282	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Permanent	D	E												U/E							
7440	-	4283	Interest Receivable from Treasury	D	E												U/E							
7440	-	4284	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Receivable - Indefinite - Current	D	E												U/E							
7440	-	4285	Receivable from the Liquidating Fund	D	E												U/E							

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes												FACTS II Supplied Attributes							
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agcy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-avance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
7440	-	4286	Receivable from the Financing Fund	D	E												U/E						
7440	-	4287	Other Federal Receivables	D	E												U/E						
7440	+	4801	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	E												U/E						
7440	+	4831	Undelivered Orders - Obligations Transferred, Unpaid	C	E												U/E						
7440	-	4871	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries	D	E												U/E						
7440	+	4881	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	E												U/E						
7440	+	4901	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	E												U/E						
7440	+	4931	Delivered Orders - Obligations Transferred, Unpaid	C	E												U/E						
7440	-	4971	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Unpaid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Recoveries	D	E												U/E						
7440	+	4981	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Unpaid	C	E												U/E						
OUTLAYS (GROSS), DETAIL																							
8690 Outlays from new discretionary authority (+)																							
8690	+	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	E						D	NEW					U/E						
8690	-	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	B						D	NEW					U/E						
8690	+	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid	C	E						D	NEW					U/E						
8693 Outlays from discretionary balances (+)																							
8693	+	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	E						D	BAL					U/E						
8693	-	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	B						D	BAL					U/E						
8693	+	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid	C	E						D	BAL					U/E						
8693	+	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	E						D	BAL					U/E						
8693	+	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid	C	E						D	BAL					U/E						
8697 Outlays from new mandatory authority (+)																							
8697	+	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	E						M	NEW					U/E						
8697	-	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	B						M	NEW					U/E						
8697	+	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid	C	E						M	NEW					U/E						
8697	+	4903	Authority Outlayed Not Yet Disbursed	C	E												U						
8697	-	4903	Authority Outlayed Not Yet Disbursed	C	B												U						
8698 Outlays from mandatory balances (+)																							

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes												FACTS II Supplied Attributes							
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
8698	+	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	E						M	BAL					U/E						
8698	-	4802	Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	B						M	BAL					U/E						
8698	+	4902	Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid	C	E						M	BAL					U/E						
8698	+	4882	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Prepaid/Advanced	C	E						M	BAL					U/E						
8698	+	4982	Upward Adjustments of Prior-Year Delivered Orders - Obligations, Paid	C	E						M	BAL					U/E						
8700 Total outlays (gross) (+)																							
8700			This line is calculated. Sum of lines 8690 through 8698.																				
OFFSETS																							
Offsetting collections from:																							
8800 Federal sources (-)																							
8800	-	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance	D	E				F/E								U/E						
8800	+	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance	D	B				F/E								U/E						
8800	-	4252	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Collected	D	E				F/E								U/E						
8800	-	4255	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Collected	D	E												U/E						
8800	-	4271	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Definite - Current	D	E												U/E						
8800	-	4272	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Indefinite - Permanent	D	E												U/E						
8800	-	4274	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Indefinite - Current	D	E												U/E						
8800	-	4275	Actual Collections from the Liquidating Fund	D	E												U/E						
8800	-	4276	Actual Collections from the Financing Fund	D	E												U/E						
8800	-	4277	Other Actual Collections - Federal	D	E												U/E						
8800	-	4872	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Prepaid/Advanced Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected	D	E												U/E						
8800	-	4972	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected	D	E												U/E						
8820 Interest on Federal securities (-)																							
8820	-	4273	Interest Collected From Treasury	D	E												U					1/3/4/8	X
8825 Interest on uninvested funds (-)																							
8825	-	4273	Interest Collected From Treasury	D	E												U						D/G
8840 Non-Federal sources (-)																							
8840	-	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance	D	E				X								U/E						
8840	+	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance	D	B				X								U/E						
8840	-	4252	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Collected	D	E				X								U/E						
8840	-	4261	Actual Collection of Business-Type Fees	D	E												U/E						

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes													FACTS II Supplied Attributes						
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vance Flag	Fun-ction	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind
8840	-	4262	Actual Collection of Loan Principal	D	E												U/E						
8840	-	4263	Actual Collection of Loan Interest	D	E												U/E						
8840	-	4264	Actual Collection of Rent	D	E												U/E						
8840	-	4265	Actual Collections from Sale of Foreclosed Property	D	E												U/E						
8840	-	4266	Other Actual Business-Type Collections from Non-Federal Sources	D	E												U/E						
8845 Offsetting governmental collections (from non-Federal sources) (-)																							
8845	-	4260	Actual Collections of "governmental-type" Fees	D	E												U/E						
8845	-	4267	Other Actual "governmental-type" Collections from Non-Federal Sources	D	E												U/E						
8890 Total offsetting collections (cash) (-)																							
8890			This line is calculated. Sum of P&F lines 8800 through 8845.																				
8895 Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)																							
8895			This line is calculated. Sum of P&F lines 6810 and 6910.																				
8896 Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to expired accounts																							
8896	+	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance	D	E												E						
8896	-	4222	Unfilled Customer Orders With Advance	D	B												E						
8896	+	4252	Reimbursements and Other Income Earned - Collected	D	E												E						
8896	+	4255	Appropriation Trust Fund Expenditure Transfers - Collected	D	E												E						
8896	+	4260	Actual Collections of "governmental-type" Fees	D	E												E						
8896	+	4261	Actual Collection of Business-Type Fees	D	E												E						
8896	+	4262	Actual Collection of Loan Principal	D	E												E						
8896	+	4263	Actual Collection of Loan Interest	D	E												E						
8896	+	4264	Actual Collection of Rent	D	E												E						
8896	+	4265	Actual Collections from Sale of Foreclosed Property	D	E												E						
8896	+	4266	Other Actual Business-Type Collections from Non-Federal Sources	D	E												E						
8896	+	4267	Other Actual "governmental-type" Collections from Non-Federal Sources	D	E												E						
8896	+	4271	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Definite - Current	D	E												E						
8896	+	4272	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Indefinite - Permanent	D	E												E						
8896	+	4273	Interest Collected From Treasury	D	E												E					1/3/4/8	
8896	+	4274	Actual Program Fund Subsidy Collected - Indefinite - Current	D	E												E						
8896	+	4275	Actual Collections from the Liquidating Fund	D	E												E						

Budget Program and Financing (P&F) Schedule Prior Year Actual Column for Fiscal 2002 Reporting

P&F		USSGL Account		USSGL Account Attributes													FACTS II Supplied Attributes							
Line No.	Line Sign	No.	Title	Debit/Credit	Begin End	Auth. Type	Public Law	Avail-ability Time	Trans. Partner	Bor-rowing Source	BEA Cat. Ind.	Year of BA ¹	Dir. Trans. Agy.	Dir. Trans. Acct.	Ad-vance Flag	Func-tion	TAFS Status	Transfer To From	Def. Flag	Avail-ability Type	Expir-ation Flag	Fund Type	Fin Acct Ind	
8896	+	4276	Actual Collections from the Financing Fund	D	E												E							
8896	+	4277	Other Actual Collections - Federal	D	E												E							
8896	+	4872	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Prepaid/Advanced Undelivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected	D	E												E							
8896	+	4972	Downward Adjustments of Prior-Year Paid Delivered Orders - Obligations, Refunds Collected	D	E												E							
NET BUDGET AUTHORITY AND OUTLAYS																								
8900 Budget authority (net) (+)																								
8900			This line is calculated. Same as the sum of P&F lines 2200 and 8800 through 8896, excluding subtotals.																					
9000 Outlays (net) (+)																								
9000			This line is calculated. Same as the sum of P&F lines 8700 and 8800 through 8845.																					
MEMORANDUM (NON-ADD) ENTRIES																								
9110 Outlays prior to reduction pursuant to P.L. 99-177 (+)																								
9110			Not applicable to prior-year column of P&F schedule.																					
9180 Sequestration pursuant to P.L. 99-177 (discretionary) (-)																								
9180			Not applicable to prior-year column of P&F schedule.																					
9185 Sequestration pursuant to P.L. 99-177 (mandatory) (+)																								
9185			Not applicable to prior-year column of P&F schedule.																					
9190 Unpaid obligations, end of year: Deficiency (+)																								
9190			This line is not supported by USSGL in Fiscal 2002. However, this line will be supported in Fiscal 2003.																					
9201 Total investments, start of year: Federal securities: Par value (+)																								
9201	+	1610	Investments in U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by Public Debt	D	B												U							
9201	+	1620	Investments in Securities Other than Public Debt Securities	D	B												U							
9201	+	1630	Investments in U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds Issued by Public Debt	D	B												U							
9202 Total investments, end of year: Federal securities: Par value (+)																								
9202	+	1610	Investments in U.S. Treasury Securities Issued by Public Debt	D	E												U							
9202	+	1620	Investments in Securities Other than Public Debt Securities	D	E												U							
9202	+	1630	Investments in U.S. Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds Issued by Public Debt	D	E												U							

Footnote:

1/ This attribute is now required for unexpired multi-year accounts; however, FACTS II will not collect this information until fiscal 2004.

Please Note: Shaded attribute domain values are FACTS II supplied.

* Lines in bold typeface indicate new or modified USSGL accounts that are effective for fiscal 2003, but available for early implementation fiscal 2002. Early implementation is strongly encouraged.